

FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Jasson Shurka/Replay

1
00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:10,469

[Music]

2
00:02:14,830 --> 00:02:11,840

the smoke radio

3
00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:14,840

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,400

1947.

5
00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,239

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:21,200 --> 00:02:20,720

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:21,210

the possession

8
00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:27,120

[Music]

9
00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:30,319

i occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:32,319

differences worldwide

11
00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:35,360

would vanish if we were facing an alien

12
00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:36,080

threat

13
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:45,270

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,480

jimmy church

15

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,959

on the game changer radio network and

16

00:03:04,149 --> 00:02:50,000

kgra

17

00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:04,159

the global radio alliance you're

18

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:04,720

listening

19

00:03:08,750 --> 00:03:07,200

to fate to flag with jimmy church on the

20

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:08,760

game changer network

21

00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:13,519

[Music]

22

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:18,080

well well well

23

00:03:24,159 --> 00:03:27,270

bespoke radio

24

00:03:27,280 --> 00:03:34,530

for the

25

00:03:46,309 --> 00:03:36,470

[Music]

26

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:46,319

today's monday october 5th 2020.

27

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:50,239

we are live we are live from a bunker

28

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:51,599

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

29

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:55,040

downtown burbank california

30

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,560

and i would like to welcome everybody

31

00:04:03,589 --> 00:03:58,799

listening all around the world

32

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:03,599

all across the united states

33

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:06,239

hither and tether to and fro back and

34

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:07,360

forth up and down

35

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:10,239

east and west north and south far and

36

00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,069

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:18,799

changer network and kgra

38

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,790

i'm your host jimmy church what is

39

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:26,560

cracking everybody

40

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:31,970

what a weekend

41

00:04:38,460 --> 00:04:35,199

[Music]

42

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:38,470

yeah man all right

43

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,560

[Music]

44

00:04:44,310 --> 00:04:42,160

wow what a week we've got lined up on

45

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,320

the show

46

00:04:48,870 --> 00:04:46,960

it's gonna be an amazing week and uh

47

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,880

capped off i'm just gonna let everybody

48

00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:50,639

know it's not a big surprise at this

49

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:52,000

point

50

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:55,840

this weekend is my birthday and uh

51
00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:59,840
yeah right and my birthday falls on a

52
00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:01,120
saturday

53
00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:07,909
it don't get no better than that

54
00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,800
it just doesn't what this year my

55
00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:13,039
birthday's on a wednesday

56
00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:16,560
yeah you know we we all go

57
00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,360
through it not this year though not this

58
00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:21,039
year my birthday is on saturday really

59
00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:23,440
looking forward to um

60
00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:26,240
this week on the show and then getting

61
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:28,320
uh two this weekend we've got a few

62
00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:29,919
special things lined up

63
00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:32,960

and and i look forward to uh finally

64

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:35,280

being able to see some friends and and

65

00:05:43,590 --> 00:05:36,400

throw down

66

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:43,600

i'm like i used to ah

67

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:46,479

yeah you know i just don't i don't i

68

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:47,759

remember though

69

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:50,960

i think it was i think it was

70

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:54,639

gigi i think it was gigi about

71

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:57,280

it was about and i love this when kids

72

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,080

do this

73

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:01,120

i think it was five or six years ago and

74

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:04,880

we rented rita and i we rented

75

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:08,080

i'm not making this up we rented a

76

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:15,189

and it was a nice one

77

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,960

but uh it was it was a mobile home okay

78

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:20,479

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna lie about

79

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:21,440

that

80

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,560

and uh it was a double wide no wait no

81

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:26,720

wait read it that was a single wide

82

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,560

wasn't it it was we rented a single wide

83

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:33,280

with a with a patio and a backyard but

84

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:34,800

anyway

85

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:37,600

gigi starts talking all this smack and

86

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:38,400

we

87

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:45,280

fader knots uh over and

88

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,560

and we're having a good time we're

89

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:48,479

eating and drinking and doing our thing

90

00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:49,919

in the backyard and

91

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,560

gigi comes up with a bottle of vodka i

92

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:54,000

think it was a bottle of vodka in one

93

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:54,720

hand and like

94

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:58,080

fireball or that cinnamon whiskey

95

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,360

okay church let's go

96

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,840

and he had a couple of shot glasses i

97

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:05,680

was like gg

98

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,919

you don't want to mess with this man oh

99

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,080

no you don't want to mess with this

100

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:12,319

he started talking all that youngster

101
00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:13,599
crap right

102
00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:16,639
smack youngster smack

103
00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:20,720
and an hour later and we have pictures

104
00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:24,240
an hour later oh he just popped up at

105
00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:24,960
twitter

106
00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,080
gg's listening gg said oh man here we go

107
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:29,759
again with this story that's

108
00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:34,319
right gg an hour later

109
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:38,160
gigi was face planted on the table

110
00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:42,000
out party went on for like five

111
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,670
but i just don't do that anymore not

112
00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:51,919
like that i can though

113
00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:55,199

if somebody wants to talk the smack

114

00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:58,720

like gigi did that night uh

115

00:08:02,390 --> 00:08:01,199

it's up to you it's up to you do you

116

00:08:04,240 --> 00:08:02,400

want to be a gg

117

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:04,250

don't be a gg

118

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:05,759

[Laughter]

119

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:14,150

gigi's scared he knows the truth he

120

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:16,160

knows the truth it was fun right on gg

121

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:17,919

i'm glad you uh popped in tonight and

122

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:18,400

that's

123

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,759

really cool to see that you're hanging

124

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,400

out still taking it like a man too

125

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:25,440

still taking it like a man because uh

126

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:28,479

uh the pictures that we have of you that

127

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,360

night gg

128

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:32,000

are priceless and as you notice gigi we

129

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:33,680

never went public

130

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:36,880

we didn't we didn't post those those are

131

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,039

those are saved for a later date

132

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,640

yeah gg you demand man seriously

133

00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:47,040

and and i'm really saying that i mean it

134

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,560

all right so tonight

135

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:51,600

on the show monday jason

136

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:53,760

shurka is here we're going to talk about

137

00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:55,120

the pyramid code

138

00:09:02,829 --> 00:08:59,680

document and if you go on the link

139

00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,839

for jason's website right there

140

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:04,720

jimmytrader.com click on that

141

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,120

head over to his website you can

142

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:09,200

download the pyramid code document

143

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:10,800

right there for free there's four

144

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:13,839

languages that it has been translated

145

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,760

into well one is the original language

146

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,519

which is uh hebrew

147

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:19,920

and you can download the document right

148

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,000

there and after tonight's show

149

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:24,720

if you haven't done it already uh go and

150

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:25,519

download

151

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:28,240

and and read through it yourself but

152

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,519

that's what we are going to be

153

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:30,880

discussing tonight

154

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:33,279

tomorrow night right here on this

155

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:34,320

program

156

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:37,920

i can't believe i am saying this ron

157

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:41,519

keel ron keel

158

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:44,959

is on fade to black now

159

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,480

i'm i'm going to say this when i first

160

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:50,480

got to l.a and then

161

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:53,440

uh we're going to move on but this is

162

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,760

this is the scope of things this is why

163

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:57,279

tomorrow night is going to be such a

164

00:10:02,949 --> 00:09:58,880

great show for me personally

165

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:02,959

but i get to la and i meet this

166

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,399

gentlemen his name was mario zamparelli

167

00:10:12,710 --> 00:10:09,519

mario was an artist and he worked

168

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:12,720

for howard hughes and he was howard

169

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:13,440

hughes's

170

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:16,079

uh personal artist and designer uh for

171

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,640

like his entire career he was a

172

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,440

professor at uh otis parsons here in

173

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,279

town the the big art school

174

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:26,640

here in la um and he had done a lot of

175

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:30,240

private commissions but his career was

176

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:32,560

howard hughes okay so anyway so i meet

177

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,279

him

178

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:36,480

and he uh brings

179

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:39,839

in uh a stack of uh

180

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:42,959

he he tells me about his daughters and

181

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:43,279

uh

182

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:47,600

andrea and gina and he comes in one day

183

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,200

and brings me a stack of flyers flyers

184

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,880

like rock and roll flyers from the

185

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:54,640

sunset strip flyers

186

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,440

and he goes this is my daughter gina and

187

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:58,959

you gotta meet her you're into rock and

188

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,800

roll you're a guitar player jimmy and

189

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:02,240

i'm going to introduce you to

190

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:03,600

my daughter gina but here are these

191

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:06,399

flyers top the top flyer

192

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:10,800

on this was a keel flyer

193

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:14,880

and and i went oh man she knows

194

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:21,350

zamparelli productions presents and

195

00:11:29,060 --> 00:11:24,800

uh i i couldn't wait

196

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:29,070

to meet her so i could meet ron keel

197

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:30,880

[Laughter]

198

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:34,800

that is a true story and somewhere

199

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:37,920

over at the house in in in the boxes

200

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:39,519

i have a bunch of flyers from the sunset

201
00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:41,680
strip and in there are those zamparelli

202
00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,240
flyers

203
00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,360
that i had uh so many years ago but here

204
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:47,519
we are today this is how the universe

205
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:48,560
works

206
00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,680
tomorrow on this program ron keel

207
00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:53,839
i'm really looking forward to this and

208
00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:56,160
there is a reason

209
00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,880
that ron is on the show tomorrow and

210
00:12:02,069 --> 00:12:00,160
we're going to discuss

211
00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,079
all of that we know what the show is

212
00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:04,000
about right it's about ufos and

213
00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:05,760

conspiracy and fun and

214

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:07,760

the paranormal and time travel and the

215

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,800

supernatural

216

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:11,120

and and lost history and the great

217

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:12,160

pyramid of egypt

218

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:13,600

all those things that we talk about on

219

00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:16,399

the show and

220

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:21,040

what is what is ron's connection

221

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,800

and there's always one so we're going to

222

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:24,399

talk about all of that tomorrow

223

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,839

ron keel on this show third or wednesday

224

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,560

night

225

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:31,440

is our twitter ama we haven't done an

226

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,399

ama

227

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:35,040

in a few months so we will kick things

228

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:36,000

off

229

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:38,240

with another one on wednesday night with

230

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:39,360

everybody here

231

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,959

on twitter thursday's another fader

232

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,959

night with open lines all night long

233

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:44,639

all right let's get to a couple of

234

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:46,399

special announcements

235

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:49,519

all of you have been wondering when i am

236

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:50,240

going to

237

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:54,480

go and do a a ghost hunt

238

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:56,959

go ghost hunting with a paranormal team

239

00:13:03,030 --> 00:12:59,600

and of investigators and go and get

240

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:03,040

well the time has arrived

241

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:06,320

this halloween october 29th through

242

00:13:10,900 --> 00:13:07,760

november 1st

243

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,910

the dark zone invites you

244

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:12,240

[Music]

245

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:16,399

to join me spend the weekend

246

00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:18,639

with the queen that's right the queen

247

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:20,639

mary here in long beach

248

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,320

i will be there on board on location

249

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,959

friday night this is a four night event

250

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,040

friday night i am going to be there i'm

251
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,360
going ghost hunting with the team

252
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,279
uh they have paranormal investigators

253
00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:34,480
from all around the country

254
00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,760
and i'll be going through the ship

255
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,920
with the lead team of investigators all

256
00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:41,279
of that is on their website you can

257
00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:42,079
check it out

258
00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:45,120
this is a full on virtual event with

259
00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:49,120
music that filter is playing

260
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:52,880
filter beasto blanco

261
00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:55,920
right they're playing so anyway um

262
00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:00,079
uh a whole whole list of uh

263
00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:03,120

insane musical guest celebrities

264

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:05,680

uh i can't i can't express enough how

265

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:07,760

excited i am about this

266

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:10,000

and all you got to do is click on the

267

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:10,959

banner over

268

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:13,839

at jimmychurchradio.com or the links

269

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:15,760

that we have right now throughout social

270

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:16,560

media

271

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:18,560

use the promo code jimmy and you will

272

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:21,040

get a special discount

273

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:23,360

all right so i will be ghost hunting

274

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:24,880

with all of you

275

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:28,320

all of you i cannot wait for this to go

276

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,000

down there are rumors i can't confirm

277

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,880

there are rumors that rita is going to

278

00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:36,800

be going through the dark with me

279

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:39,920

too yeah

280

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:42,720

all right halloween weekend october 29th

281

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:43,120

through

282

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:46,000

november 1st all the banners are right

283

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:46,399

there

284

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:49,279

go and do it and while you are over at

285

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,079

our site

286

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:53,120

visit carolyn ford click on her banner

287

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:54,639

and go and get yourself your very own

288

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:55,680

crystal skull

289

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,240

i have been getting emails from all of

290

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,480

you and all of your new crystal skulls

291

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,959

when you get a crystal skull from

292

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,880

carolyn ford take a picture

293

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,639

you can post it on twitter if you want

294

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,399

take a picture send it to me

295

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:11,120

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com when you

296

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:11,600

visit

297

00:15:15,870 --> 00:15:13,440

her site and you're going to check out

298

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:15,880

use the promo code jimmy

299

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:18,880

j-i-m-m-y 10 off of your crystal skull

300

00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:19,920

order today

301

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,680

we've got a lot of big announcements

302

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:23,440

about river moon coffee

303

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:25,680

some of it we got out over the weekend

304

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:26,959

we will kick things

305

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,160

off tomorrow their new website

306

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:32,560

is launched with all of our new cool

307

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:33,920

products they're right there there's a

308

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:35,360

full page

309

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:38,480

dedicated to river moon and jimmy church

310

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:39,120

radio

311

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,120

and that includes all of our cbd

312

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,079

products that are called black moon

313

00:15:47,870 --> 00:15:46,320

where'd we come up with the name river

314

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,880

moon coffee fade to black

315

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:49,680

[Laughter]

316

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:53,040

black moon great stuff and

317

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,959

you can go and visit the website right

318

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:56,720

now and

319

00:16:03,030 --> 00:15:59,759

the promo code f2b blend by the way

320

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:03,040

f2b blend that promo code

321

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:06,079

applies to everything

322

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:09,680

all right all right it's all there

323

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:11,920

ah let's get moving got a lot of

324

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,279

breaking news

325

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:15,680

as the violence continues and tensions

326

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:16,560

rise

327

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,680

in the separatist territory of art sock

328

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:22,000

armenian americans in los angeles

329

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:23,920

continued to demonstrate

330

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:27,839

yesterday and if you were

331

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,120

on facebook last night you saw rita

332

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,480

was down at the demonstration outside of

333

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,399

the cnn building she was

334

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:39,199

broadcasting live streaming from there

335

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:40,399

it was insane

336

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,720

flags

337

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,519

as they walked onto the 170 freeway in

338

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:49,040

north hollywood

339

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:51,120

i think they jumped on the five freeway

340

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,560

block traffic there too

341

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,440

as well in the 110 blocking both lanes

342

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:57,120

of traffic and a plea to stop the

343

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:57,920

bloodshed

344

00:17:01,670 --> 00:17:00,399

in the region demonstrators in los

345

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,680

angeles have

346

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,720

uh decried the escalating violence as

347

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:07,280

a massacre against armenians and are

348

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:09,280

calling for some sort of international

349

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:10,319

intervention

350

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,679

or u.s recognition all of that went down

351

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,679

today more on that in just a minute

352

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,919

many have called out a lack of media

353

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:20,079

coverage on the conflict with marches

354

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:21,600

through hollywood over the weekend this

355

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,360

went down saturday and sunday

356

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,760

and i believe it's happening right now

357

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,959

as many as one

358

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:29,120

hundred thousand demonstrators stopped

359

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:32,160

outside the cnn and ktla buildings which

360

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,720

are

361

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:34,799

uh just a block apart there on sunset

362

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,000

boulevard

363

00:17:39,110 --> 00:17:38,640

and armenian flags were flown with the

364

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:39,120

huge

365

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:42,240

crowd chanting cnn tell

366

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:45,440

the truth it's uh

367

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:48,240

an unbelievable situation today we did

368

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:49,919

have that press conference

369

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,280

here in los angeles uh uh with uh

370

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:55,919

uh our government leaders uh not only in

371

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:56,480

the state

372

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,600

but locally here in california all

373

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:01,600

calling for president trump

374

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:05,039

to get involved we will see the united

375

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:07,440

states supreme court today

376

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:09,600

declined to take up the long-running

377

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:11,120

copyright battle

378

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:14,080

over led zeppelin's stairway to heaven

379

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:16,160

leaving in place a ruling that rejected

380

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:17,840

the infringement allegations

381

00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:21,039

over the 1971 song the justices

382

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:24,160

denied a petition aimed at reviving the

383

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:24,960

case

384

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:27,120

ending six years of litigation that the

385

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:28,960

song's writers jimmy page and robert

386

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:29,760

plant

387

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:32,880

plagiarized the song's iconic intro

388

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:36,640

from the 1968 song taurus by the group

389

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,960

spirit the ruling follows a march

390

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,039

victory for the group in which the ninth

391

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:43,360

circuit court of appeals upheld a jury

392

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:44,080

verdict

393

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:46,720

finding this song did not infringe on

394

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:47,600

taurus

395

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:49,600

the zeppelin case began all the way back

396

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,200

in 2014

397

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:53,600

when journalist michael skidmore filed

398

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:56,000

suit on behalf of the estate of randy

399

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:58,559

wolfe the late front man of the band

400

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:59,280

spirit

401
00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,919
the lawsuit alleged that the iconic

402
00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,600
opening instrumental riff

403
00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,760
that is played in every music store in

404
00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,679
the united states when somebody's buying

405
00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,440
their first guitar

406
00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,919
that riff from stairway to heaven and

407
00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:13,840
they said that they stole the riff

408
00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:17,679
from spirits 1968 song there you go

409
00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:21,600
this case is officially over

410
00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:23,840
it turns out that earth may not be so

411
00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:26,160
special after all

412
00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:29,280
as scientists have identified a plethora

413
00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,080

of planets

414

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:32,720

outside our solar system with conditions

415

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:35,520

that make them more suitable for life

416

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,480

than our earth that's right a study

417

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,799

published in the journal astrobiology

418

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:43,440

identified two dozen planets with

419

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,320

conditions

420

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:46,240

which may be more suitable for life than

421

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:47,360

those on earth

422

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:50,240

including worlds that are older larger

423

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:51,360

slightly warmer

424

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,480

and possibly wetter

425

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,520

some of the super habitable other worlds

426

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:59,600

also orbit stars that are friendlier to

427

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:00,960

life than our sun

428

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:03,679

because they change more slowly and have

429

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:05,360

longer life spans

430

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:09,760

and unfortunately however

431

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:13,039

those 24 planets are over 100 light

432

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,120

years away

433

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:17,280

yeah he got excited for a second john

434

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:20,320

mcafee's back in the news

435

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,159

that's right ex-tech titan john mcafee

436

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:26,400

has been indicted for tax evasion and

437

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,480

willful failure to pay tax returns

438

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:30,159

according to charges announced by the

439

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:31,520

department of justice

440

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,360

today the june 15th indictment was

441

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:37,200

unsealed following mcafee's arrest in

442

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:38,799

spain where he is pending

443

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:41,520

extradition according to the indictment

444

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:43,280

mcafee allegedly earned

445

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,600

millions from promoting cryptocurrencies

446

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:47,840

consulting work speaking engagement and

447

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:50,159

selling the rights to his life story for

448

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:51,360

a documentary

449

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,720

from 2014 to 2018 mcafee allegedly

450

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:56,559

failed to file tax returns

451
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,960
despite receiving considerable income

452
00:21:02,310 --> 00:21:00,320
from these sources

453
00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:02,320
the indictment does not allege that

454
00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:04,799
during these years mcafee received any

455
00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:05,600
income

456
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,559
or had any connection with mcafee

457
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:10,240
anti-virus software

458
00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:15,600
which was sold to intel in 2011 for 7.68

459
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,720
billion dollars the cafe almost got none

460
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,320
of that money by the way

461
00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,559
yeah when he sold it at his peak he was

462
00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:24,320
worth about a hundred million

463
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:26,480

today just a hundred million solar for

464

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,600

seven point six

465

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,640

eight billion dollars mcafee's net worth

466

00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:32,320

today

467

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,919

somewhere around 4 million dollars

468

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,760

let's get this show cracking happy

469

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:39,120

birthday to today kate

470

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:42,159

winslet is 45 jesse

471

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:45,360

eisenberg today is 37

472

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:48,720

ac dc's brian johnson

473

00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:53,440

today 73 neil degrasse tyson today

474

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:57,679

is 62 and steve miller fly like an eagle

475

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:01,600

77 bob geldoff today

476

00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:04,559

is 69. our dead guy's birthday today is

477

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:05,919

the one and only bernie mac

478

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:09,360

1957 to 2008 night at the age of 50.

479

00:22:11,830 --> 00:22:10,080

bernie

480

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:11,840

was a comedian he was an actor he's a

481

00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:14,240

voice actor he joined fellow comedian

482

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:16,159

steve harvey cedric the entertainer and

483

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:17,440

d.l hughley

484

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,559

in the film the original kings of comedy

485

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:22,159

he was the star of his own show of

486

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,360

course which ran from 2001 to 2006

487

00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:27,600

earning him two emmy award nominations

488

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,919

for outstanding lead actor in a comedy

489

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:30,799

series

490

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:34,000

his films included ocean's 11

491

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:37,520

mr 3000 mo money booty call

492

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,440

friday baps life the players club

493

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:43,679

head of state charlie's angels full

494

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:44,559

throttle

495

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:47,600

bad santa guess who pride

496

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:51,039

soulman transformers old dogs

497

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:55,600

and madagascar escape to from africa

498

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:58,640

mack died on august 9 2008 from

499

00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:00,400

complications of pneumonia at

500

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:02,720

northwestern memorial hospital

501
00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:05,440
in chicago illinois on this day in

502
00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:07,840
history

503
00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:10,960
harry truman delivers the first ever

504
00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,679
presidential speech on television on

505
00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:16,480
this day in 1947 1947 big year for

506
00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:17,600
everything

507
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:20,799
including that fader fact okay here you

508
00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:21,360
go

509
00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:24,559
listen listen closely

510
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:28,640
the fish sarpa salpa

511
00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:31,760
known as the dream fish

512
00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:35,679
is full of dmt

513
00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:41,750

two men who ate the fish describing

514

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:42,640

experiencing

515

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:46,080

frightening hallucinations back in 2006

516

00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:49,360

that lasted for 36

517

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,400

hours the visions

518

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,320

had a science fiction theme that

519

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:56,559

included futuristic vehicles

520

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:59,360

images of space exploration and

521

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:00,799

monuments marking

522

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:04,960

humanity's first trips into space

523

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:09,120

and that is your fader fact the sarpa

524

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:12,400

salpa maybe you can get it in the can

525

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:14,640

i'm just i'm just i'm just saying it's

526

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:16,159

full of dmt

527

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,200

sarpa salpa tonight john

528

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,159

jason circa is here tomorrow night ron

529

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:24,240

keel joins the show for the first time

530

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:26,480

wednesday night is our twitter ama

531

00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,640

thursday is another fader night

532

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:30,720

with open lines all night long right now

533

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,480

i got to hit this river moon coffee

534

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,400

i got a lot to say and i'm running out

535

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:36,080

of time and the only way i can get all

536

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:37,120

of that in

537

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:48,470

rivermooncoffee.com all right

538

00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:51,440

uh man i did a bunch of voice over uh

539

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:51,919

work

540

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:55,360

this weekend and trying to squeeze in

541

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:58,240

words into a certain time limit right

542

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:59,039

you've got

543

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,320

and the only way to get everything in

544

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,320

i don't digitally speed stuff up i just

545

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:06,240

don't the only way to do it

546

00:25:13,830 --> 00:25:10,400

river moon coffee i made it happen

547

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:13,840

obviously this this goes without saying

548

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,120

but yeah

549

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:16,640

i've got to go there and i'm going to

550

00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:19,840

right now once again tonight because

551
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:21,440
just when you thought that we are at the

552
00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:24,320
very peak of crazy headlines

553
00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,480
and that it was absolutely impossible to

554
00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,159
elevate things to another level

555
00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:31,120
well it did everything started to kick

556
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:31,760
off just

557
00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:34,400
five minutes before the end of the show

558
00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:34,960
on

559
00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:38,159
thursday when i saw the tweet

560
00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:41,200
from potus which said

561
00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:45,120
i've got covered now honestly i thought

562
00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:46,320
it was a joke and it was

563
00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,440

five till ten right the show was ending

564

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:50,799

i'm reading credits

565

00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:52,559

there was no way that that thing could

566

00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:54,159

be real and i didn't want to make any

567

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,840

comments had i known it was real we

568

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,600

would have extended the show

569

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:59,120

called the networks and said we're going

570

00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,880

to run into overtime here we're going to

571

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,120

talk about the suite but we didn't

572

00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:05,520

and uh yeah i'm reading credits and i'm

573

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,640

signing off

574

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,960

of course minutes later we all found out

575

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:10,480

that his tweet

576
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:13,919
was indeed real

577
00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:15,520
on any other day this would be the

578
00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:17,120
biggest news of the entire

579
00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:19,840
year but to be honest it was nothing

580
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,480
compared to what happened next

581
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,799
and the thing after that and then the

582
00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:26,799
other thing and on and on

583
00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,320
it was a nutty weekend for sure and

584
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,960
as we all know i don't do politics on

585
00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:34,720
the show i just don't do it but the

586
00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:36,640
conspiracy of politics

587
00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,600
is about as fascinating as it gets this

588
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,240

weekend gave us a full dose

589

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:45,360

no pun intended yes the president and

590

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,320

the first lady

591

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:49,120

both got covered and if that's not

592

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,320

enough of a conspiracy for you or the

593

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:54,240

fact that he was helicoptered into

594

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:56,799

walter reed from the white house lawn

595

00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:59,440

the entire west wing of the white house

596

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:00,880

has all been

597

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:04,000

shut down and with as of today

598

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:06,320

10 others from the staff of the west

599

00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:08,880

wing also have covid

600

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:10,880

the number is sure to continue to rise

601
00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,400
and there is no avoiding

602
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:15,520
that at this point but from the outside

603
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,559
looking in

604
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:19,200
this is about as crazy as things could

605
00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:20,480
get

606
00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:24,240
or is it let's not avoid the obvious

607
00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,880
things here

608
00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:26,720
we've got the economy unemployment the

609
00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:28,320
world in crisis deaths

610
00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:30,240
and the pandemic we've got racism we've

611
00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:31,360
got protests we have

612
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:34,240
war and the fact that there are just

613
00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:34,799

three

614

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:37,360
weeks left from the presidential

615

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,159
election

616

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:40,720
just makes everything crazier i've said

617

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:41,840
last week

618

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:44,240
said this last thursday just before the

619

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,679
president's tweet

620

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:48,240
that 2020 would turn out to be the most

621

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:49,200
important year

622

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,480
in all of human history and yes

623

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:55,120
we all have so much to deal with right

624

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:55,760
now

625

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:58,960
all of us nobody is excluded

626
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:01,360
nobody when i say these words nobody is

627
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,000
excluded

628
00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:04,559
from these statements and this weekend

629
00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:06,240
gave us more to think about

630
00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:09,039
more to worry about on top of everything

631
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:09,600
else

632
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:12,880
that is on our plate at the moment

633
00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:16,559
this is the conspiracy it is real

634
00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:19,440
we are truly living in it how much more

635
00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:20,799
can we take

636
00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,120
well answering that question just

637
00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:25,120
doesn't matter

638
00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:28,240

why well to be honest

639

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:33,520

we don't have a choice we do not

640

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:35,279

if you thought that this weekend was

641

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,960

going to be the top of the hill

642

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,799

and we could start to walk down the

643

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,080

other side well

644

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:42,320

you would be wrong and let me explain

645

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:43,440

why

646

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,480

the media has a huge job to do

647

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,520

and that job is to continue to top the

648

00:28:52,710 --> 00:28:51,760

headlines that they have been creating

649

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:52,720

all year

650

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:55,440

and that includes all of the media from

651
00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,520
every country on the planet

652
00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:59,440
they will make sure that they continue

653
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:00,559
to ratchet it up

654
00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,440
click click click they have to

655
00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:07,520
after everything that we have endured

656
00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:09,840
this year there is no way that we'll

657
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:10,159
just

658
00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,000
wake up and it's all going to be

659
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:14,159
different because at this point that

660
00:29:18,710 --> 00:29:15,679
would be impossible

661
00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,720
right now there are a million issues on

662
00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:19,919
the table

663
00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:22,480

really big ones and the media will make

664

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:24,399

sure to let you know

665

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,520

they they feel it's their job to magnify

666

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:29,360

to amplify to blow it all

667

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:32,720

up to get your clicks don't expect

668

00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:36,640

live streams of baby pandas anytime soon

669

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:39,760

that ain't gonna happen so just before

670

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:41,279

showtime tonight

671

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:43,600

the president left a walter reed and

672

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:46,320

airlifted back to the south lawn of 1600

673

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:47,760

pennsylvania avenue

674

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:51,120

is it over far from it

675

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,840

you still have to wake up tomorrow and

676
00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,159
you're gonna check those headlines

677
00:30:02,630 --> 00:29:59,279
the media will make sure that they top

678
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:02,640
today's news they have to

679
00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:05,919
they think it's their job they'll kick

680
00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,559
it up

681
00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:09,039
they will seriously but after the

682
00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:10,640
headlines this year

683
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,120
i have absolutely no idea what comes

684
00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:15,360
next i really don't

685
00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:19,279
it's like the darkness over middle earth

686
00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:22,320
right the long adventure in front of you

687
00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:23,919
with no end in sight

688
00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:26,960

but just like frodo we don't have a

689

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:28,000

choice

690

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:31,200

but to see things through to the end

691

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:33,600

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

692

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:34,640

to black tonight

693

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,600

jason sherka we're talking about the

694

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:39,840

pyramid code document you can download

695

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:40,480

it over

696

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:43,120

on his website talk about all of that in

697

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:44,080

just a minute

698

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:46,159

tomorrow night right here on this very

699

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:47,360

program

700

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:52,080

ron keel wednesday night our twitter ama

701
00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,760
thursday is fader night with open lines

702
00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:55,679
all night long stay right there murals

703
00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:57,279
jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

704
00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:59,919
church radio on the game changer network

705
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,840
and kgra

706
00:31:05,060 --> 00:31:03,679
the planet i'll be right back stay with

707
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:05,070
us

708
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,190
this is nicole church daughter of you

709
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,440
know who and you're listening to fade to

710
00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:37,519
black on jimmychurchradio.com

711
00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:44,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

712
00:31:51,400 --> 00:31:50,470
fate to black will now pause for alien

713
00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:51,410

identification

714

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:52,799

[Music]

715

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:01,990

introducing the game changer blend from

716

00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:03,919

river moon coffee that delivers a

717

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:06,320

customized blend made specifically

718

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:08,720

for the fader knots if the game is

719

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:09,519

rigged

720

00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:12,480

change the game it's a boulder cup with

721

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,600

some bite

722

00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:15,919

game changer is the coffee of choice for

723

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:18,159

those that prefer an organic dark roast

724

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:19,279

that is slightly

725

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,799

lighter and milder but it's still dark

726
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:25,360
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

727
00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,240
with a rich

728
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,799
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

729
00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,960
to perfection for a great coffee to

730
00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,080
start your day

731
00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:35,120
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

732
00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,000
between

733
00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:38,000
artisan small batch roasted to

734
00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,720
perfection usda certified organic

735
00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:43,360
all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

736
00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:45,440
and packaged in the usa

737
00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,519
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

738
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,760

on the banners over on our site and use

739

00:32:56,350 --> 00:32:50,640

the promo code

740

00:33:03,110 --> 00:32:56,360

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

741

00:33:03,120 --> 00:33:08,830

this is paid to black make contact

742

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:10,710

kgraradio.com

743

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:12,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

744

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:14,799

and you can get our podcast for just

745

00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:17,440

two dollars per month all you have to do

746

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:19,519

is click on the podcast banner

747

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,720

over at jimmychurchradio.com

748

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,360

this halloween the dark zone invites you

749

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:27,360

to spend four haunted nights with the

750

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,000

queen

751

00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:30,799

october 29th through november 1st

752

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,519

virtually

753

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,440

board the most famous ghost ship in the

754

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:36,080

world get your boarding pass now because

755

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,519

you'll get to join me

756

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:40,080

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

757

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,120

ghost hunting

758

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:43,279

live when anything could happen and

759

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:44,240

probably will

760

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,360

and here's the deal for just 19.99

761

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:49,840

you get virtual access to the entire

762

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:50,640

queen mary

763

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,960

24-hour surveillance of the most haunted

764

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,880

rooms interaction with your favorite

765

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:56,799

paranormal investigators

766

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:59,440

very special celebrity guest including

767

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,720

kane hotter that's

768

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,200

jason from friday the 13th and chad

769

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:05,679

lindbergh of the tv series supernatural

770

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:07,840

musical guests including filter and

771

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,040

beasto blanco

772

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,040

there will be a costume contest and a

773

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,040

day of the dead celebration

774

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,240

halloween is not cancelled for your

775

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,240

boarding pass and info just click on the

776

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,480

dark zone banner at jimmychurchradio.com

777

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:22,800

and throughout our social media when you

778

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:23,839

click on that link

779

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:26,159

just use the promo code jimmy for a

780

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,599

special discount

781

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:29,599

that's right you are invited to spend

782

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,040

four nights of halloween with the queen

783

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:35,679

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

784

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,040

is pushing emotions

785

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:39,280

which in turn pushes health the wrong

786

00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,960

direction do you ever get an egg because

787

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:42,000

life is uneasy

788

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,720

try life change tea get the tea.com life

789

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,639

change tea works on your digestive tract

790

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,480

helping to move food through quicker

791

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:50,720

and comfortably so your health is spot

792

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:52,720

on life change team may not help with

793

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,679

world issues

794

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:55,760

but it will help with your digestive

795

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:58,000

issues a glass a day helps keep the

796

00:35:02,510 --> 00:34:59,280

intruders away

797

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,520

so change your life today log on to

798

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,040

getthet.com that's get the tea

799

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,599

dot com if your health game is off get

800

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,680

on by ordering life change tea

801
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,920
get the tea dot com and while you're on

802
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,680
our site look around at the great

803
00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:15,599
non-gmo organic supplements

804
00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:17,520
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

805
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,880
specials page

806
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,640
and see what's for you i've been

807
00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:22,400
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

808
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:24,480
sure glad for its health benefits

809
00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:27,359
again that's get the tea dot com get the

810
00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:28,079
tea

811
00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:32,000
dot com the t that makes you go

812
00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:40,870
fade to black is not

813
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:44,000

your father's radio show on the

814

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:48,079

game changer radio network and kgra

815

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:52,240

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

816

00:35:55,069 --> 00:35:52,720

anvil

817

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:55,079

and you're listening to

818

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:57,359

jimmychurchradio.com

819

00:36:14,490 --> 00:36:00,320

what's up i'm chris what up this is

820

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,310

[Music]

821

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,839

all right welcome back fade to the block

822

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:19,440

i'm real jimmy church tonight jason

823

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:21,680

sherka is here

824

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:26,160

tomorrow night ron keele

825

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:29,920

crap ron keel's on my show tomorrow

826

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,720

yeah man wednesday night is our twitter

827

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:34,880

ama

828

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:37,280

thursday night is fader night with open

829

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,960

lines all night long but tonight is

830

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,480

jason shurka

831

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,000

we're going to be discussing the

832

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,160

document the pyramid code

833

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:46,320

the document is available for download

834

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:48,240

in four different languages hebrew the

835

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,200

original

836

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:52,079

english italian and dutch on his website

837

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,480

over

838

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,880

at [jason shortcut.com](http://jason.shortcut.com) it's a free

839

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,880

download you can go and do it i did it

840

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,960

and and head straight over and get it

841

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:01,280

jason is a spiritual teacher who focuses

842

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,920

on teaching

843

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,240

others on how to use their mind to clear

844

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,640

all emotional and physical blockages

845

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,720

in order to unlock their limitless

846

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,880

potential he takes pleasure in traveling

847

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:12,640

the world and exploring different

848

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:13,440

cultures

849

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,839

he has dedicated his life to shining the

850

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:18,079

light of presence and love on others and

851
00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,400
thus

852
00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,800
expand the light for others to shine

853
00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:22,720
unto the rest of humanity

854
00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,800
he is the author of two books forming

855
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,160
the formless and

856
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,800
the language of energy and his website

857
00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,720
of course at jason.circuit.com i would

858
00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:32,160
like to welcome for the first time to

859
00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,200
fade to black

860
00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:35,280
jason shurka jason good evening man how

861
00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,599
are you thank you so much jimmy thank

862
00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,040
you for having me on your show

863
00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:41,119

it's uh great to have you here and

864

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:42,720

before we get started jason

865

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:45,920

you get the first time guest disclaimer

866

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:49,119

you thought i'd forget but i didn't so

867

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,640

let's get that out of the way which is

868

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:52,880

jason it's just you and i sitting on my

869

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:55,359

couch having a conversation

870

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:57,040

conversation is friends and where that

871

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:58,800

conversation starts it starts where it

872

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:59,680

ends it ends

873

00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,520

but we're gonna end as friends there you

874

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,200

go you ready

875

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:05,680

awesome i love it yeah right on man and

876

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:06,240

uh

877

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:10,000

let's actually let's let's start here um

878

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:11,280

this is the first time you've been on

879

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:13,040

the program and

880

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,240

for our audience which is which is fast

881

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,359

uh they may not have heard

882

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,240

of you in the past so let's let's

883

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,760

discuss that the next time you're on the

884

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:25,200

show we won't have to go through this

885

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:26,079

but

886

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,079

it's part of radio 101 right so

887

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:32,720

let's uh let's let's start here before

888

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:34,480

we get to the document

889

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:38,640

um what brought you to the community

890

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,760

what what introduced you uh

891

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:44,160

to this world that we exist in today

892

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,040

which is

893

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,440

uh seeking knowledge and and trying to

894

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:49,520

figure out what is going on

895

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:53,280

of course so first i'd like to start

896

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:55,760

just by adding a little bit on top of

897

00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:57,040

how you introduced me

898

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:58,320

because there are a few things that

899

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:01,200

weren't said that are important

900

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,560

my background is i mean i'm a normal guy

901
00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:06,960
i work in real estate i'm based out of

902
00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:07,680
new york

903
00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,560
it's what i know it's what i do and my

904
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:15,440
sort of

905
00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:18,480
entrance into this world

906
00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,079
really kind of came out of nowhere and

907
00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:22,160
i'll explain that and how it all started

908
00:39:24,610 --> 00:39:22,960
but

909
00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,620
i want to explain that i'm no

910
00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,560
[Music]

911
00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,040
i enjoy teaching others that's why i

912
00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:30,720
write my books i write them because it's

913
00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:31,839

a hobby

914

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,920

as a matter of fact all the any profit

915

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:35,440

that i make off of the book goes to

916

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:36,079

charity

917

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,280

because thank god i don't need that

918

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:39,440

money to live right but these are things

919

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:40,640

that i do

920

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:44,480

because i enjoy doing it i enjoy giving

921

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:44,880

back

922

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:48,400

and this whole realm of

923

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,560

kind of new insights that i've been shot

924

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:52,079

into

925

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:53,760

started really out of nowhere and i'll

926

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:56,880

give that brief of how i got into it

927

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:00,640

so about two years ago i was approached

928

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:05,040

by a man it was actually in june of 2018

929

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:08,720

and uh you know at the time i thought it

930

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:10,240

was a stranger

931

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:12,000

because of the way that he came up to me

932

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:13,440

you know i like your necklace

933

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:17,119

how are you i kind of knew what i liked

934

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,720

what i didn't like and

935

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,720

sparked up incredible conversation with

936

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,000

me

937

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,200

and uh what

938

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:27,200

who was once a stranger turned into a

939

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,400

friend and

940

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,240

our relationship sort of flourished and

941

00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:32,880

we had incredible conversations from

942

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,839

the fundamentals of the universe ancient

943

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,640

technology

944

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,640

the pyramids many many different things

945

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,480

all the way to what everybody would call

946

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:44,480

conspiracy theories today and how

947

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:46,720

government works and how the world works

948

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:47,119

and

949

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,800

what i didn't know in the beginning when

950

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:55,040

he first approached me was

951
00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:58,400
he wasn't the stranger that he told me

952
00:41:04,069 --> 00:40:59,920
that he was

953
00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:04,079
so he eventually disclosed to me his

954
00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:05,680
association with a specific

955
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:09,280
organization that is behind

956
00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,200
the publication of this document the

957
00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,119
pyramid code so let me

958
00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:15,440
actually let me jump in right there yes

959
00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:16,480
um i don't want to get

960
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,000
too far ahead of our skis if you um

961
00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,119
prior to this were you

962
00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:25,839
uh researching ancient history were you

963
00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:27,520

looking into the history of

964

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,720

of ancient egypt and and and cultures

965

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,000

and religions

966

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:34,480

uh yes it was always something that

967

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,440

interested me

968

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,280

right but again as a hobby you know just

969

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:39,040

like anybody else that's it i watched

970

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,560

ancient aliens

971

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,560

i researched a little bit online but it

972

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,160

wasn't something that

973

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,839

kind of took over my life it was just

974

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:47,280

something that i enjoyed doing on the

975

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:47,680

side

976

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:51,119

okay another question did you listen to

977

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:54,640

uh fade to black did you okay

978

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:57,440

uh no i didn't coast to coast none of

979

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:58,319

that

980

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,880

i've actually the first time i heard of

981

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,079

coast to coast

982

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:04,800

was two days before going on coast to

983

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,280

coast

984

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:07,760

okay all right so that's that's that's

985

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:09,119

pretty interesting

986

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:12,720

okay so the reason why i asked because

987

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:16,000

this document and certainly the

988

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,359

subjects that he was talking about

989

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,599

are pretty vast and you need a pretty

990

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,359

strong foundation

991

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,680

uh to get through this and understand it

992

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:27,680

the documents for everybody anybody can

993

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:28,480

read it

994

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:31,680

but when you really read the document

995

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:34,960

there's all kinds of stuff in there that

996

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,200

if you if you're not familiar with it

997

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:39,280

you would probably just blow it off

998

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,920

and and call it woo-woo and that's those

999

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:43,680

that's how those other crazy people

1000

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:44,079

think

1001
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,839
right i'll tell you one thing the the

1002
00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,000
document was originally written

1003
00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,800
in hebrew and for anybody that knows me

1004
00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:53,839
they know that

1005
00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:56,000
i'm learning hebrew but my level of

1006
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,119
hebrew is

1007
00:43:02,390 --> 00:43:00,319
nowhere near that i i can barely

1008
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,400
read it let alone write it right yeah

1009
00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,240
yeah i think i don't even understand the

1010
00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,839
words that are in there in hebrew it's

1011
00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:07,280
way beyond my level yeah

1012
00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:10,400
i think that goes for all of us

1013
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:13,520

there you go okay so he's hitting you

1014

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:14,880

with all of these

1015

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,480

uh uh uh subjects

1016

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,800

and he introduced you thought you guys

1017

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,720

were strangers that's where we just left

1018

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:24,319

off and it turns out that may have not

1019

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:25,359

been

1020

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,760

be the case it wasn't the case i was

1021

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:29,440

approached for a reason

1022

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,040

they uh in a very positive way deceived

1023

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,800

me for a good purpose and i don't mean

1024

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,960

them negative way i'll explain

1025

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:38,800

if a man just came up to me on the

1026
00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:40,240
street and started talking to me about

1027
00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,079
aliens and flying pyramids

1028
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,520
i would look at him like he's crazy

1029
00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,000
especially at that point in my life

1030
00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:47,920
so that's where the idea of disclosure

1031
00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,520
comes in and

1032
00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,079
the the individual the way that

1033
00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,599
disclosure happened

1034
00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:55,440
on a personal level for me happened

1035
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,200
perfectly because

1036
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,359
he and they which is the organization

1037
00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,440
which we can cover

1038
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,359

gave me exactly what i was ready to

1039

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,280

receive when they gave it to me

1040

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:07,119

and the reason why i say that is because

1041

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:08,640

i think that's

1042

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,119

how disclosure has to happen on the

1043

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:12,880

collective level as well because if we

1044

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:15,599

receive what we're not ready to receive

1045

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,640

it can cause more chaos than good so i

1046

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,480

was i was blessed enough to experience

1047

00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:22,880

that on a personal level and really like

1048

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,880

understand the application of what that

1049

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,160

truly means now

1050

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,800

when you say disclosure what version of

1051
00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:29,920
disclosure

1052
00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,280
are you using right yes

1053
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:35,920
you know what i mean so it first started

1054
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,480
with him

1055
00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:38,560
talking to me about the idea first

1056
00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:41,440
making me aware of certain things

1057
00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:44,400
then eventually down the line he said

1058
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:45,280
well okay

1059
00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:48,319
we're at this point so and and that's

1060
00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:50,000
when he disclosed his affiliation

1061
00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:54,240
with tls tls stands for the light system

1062
00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:56,480
they're an organization that again took

1063
00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,400

me a while to be disclosed to

1064

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,000

it it wasn't something that happened on

1065

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:03,119

day one uh you can think about them like

1066

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,520

uh like the spiritual cia

1067

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,359

and i say that so nobody gets them

1068

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:09,040

confused with a cult

1069

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,400

because it has nothing to do with

1070

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,880

religion or rituals or ceremony

1071

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:15,359

it's just an organization or an agency

1072

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:16,640

that works

1073

00:45:19,990 --> 00:45:18,720

very much like other three letter

1074

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,000

agencies only

1075

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,160

they have different intentions and they

1076

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:24,560

have more spiritually oriented

1077

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:28,079

tasks so a quick simple like brief

1078

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:29,680

breakdown of who they are

1079

00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:32,319

again tls stands for the light system

1080

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:35,119

they're a worldwide organization

1081

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,800

they're made of roughly seven thousand

1082

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,880

agents some of which are very well known

1083

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:40,160

people in the world today

1084

00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:43,280

it can be world leaders producers

1085

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:44,319

celebrities

1086

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:46,480

and also people that nobody's ever heard

1087

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,960

of just another person in the world

1088

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:51,200

but of course everybody has a cover so

1089

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,040

if there is somebody that's well known

1090

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,880

in the world nobody knows that they work

1091

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:56,640

with tls

1092

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:59,440

uh the organization is made up of all

1093

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,079

races

1094

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,640

religions gen there's there's everything

1095

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:04,960

under the sun it has nothing to do

1096

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,160

with any identification that you carry

1097

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:11,119

it has more so to do with an energy or

1098

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:12,720

resonance that you were born with

1099

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:15,200

and and that's a purpose of why they

1100

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,319

would come and

1101
00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:18,000
scout you out to begin with because you

1102
00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:19,599
were born with something

1103
00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:22,079
you have a certain ability and they need

1104
00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,319
that ability to fulfill a certain task

1105
00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:26,640
so just to give you the idea of what

1106
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,880
their intention and purpose for existing

1107
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,560
is in the first place

1108
00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,119
they're here their ultimate goal is to

1109
00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,359
guide and assist humanity

1110
00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,520
in reaching a higher level of awareness

1111
00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,119
and consciousness

1112
00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:41,440
and the reason why they do that is

1113
00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:43,119

because a lot of people say if they're

1114

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:44,560

so powerful

1115

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,079

then why don't they just take down the

1116

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,240

evil people in the world today

1117

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,640

and the answer is pretty simple let's

1118

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,400

think about it logically

1119

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,200

if we were to take down all of the evil

1120

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:57,599

people in the world today overnight

1121

00:47:01,670 --> 00:47:00,560

what stops them from being replaced and

1122

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:01,680

the answer is

1123

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,280

the masses so if we take down the evil

1124

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,920

without changing the awareness or the

1125

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:09,359

consciousness of the masses

1126

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,480

who are us that allowed that evil to

1127

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:15,040

come into power in the first place

1128

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,720

then we did nothing so tls focuses

1129

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,640

on shining the light and raising the

1130

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:22,160

awareness and consciousness of the

1131

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:23,359

masses

1132

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,520

so the reflection of that will be a good

1133

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:26,960

reality one of light

1134

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,760

one of peace one of love and not one of

1135

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,520

dark forces like we see today in the

1136

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:32,880

world

1137

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,920

now let's stay on tls here for a second

1138

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:36,720

because

1139

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:41,040

i wanted to go deeper with tls later on

1140

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:42,240

in the show

1141

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:45,599

but since we are focused on it now there

1142

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,359

are a couple of points i don't want to

1143

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:48,800

pick the document apart

1144

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,440

just yet but now i guess this is where

1145

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:52,400

we are

1146

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:55,440

so um is this there are

1147

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:58,079

a couple of pretty broad statements that

1148

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:58,800

are made

1149

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,839

about tls and

1150

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:04,240

to get to those statements we have to

1151
00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:06,160
better understand who the author of the

1152
00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:07,119
document is

1153
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:10,319
that being said it he

1154
00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,160
states in the pyramid code that tls

1155
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:16,720
is has been around for thousands of

1156
00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,680
years

1157
00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:19,920
and i'm paraphrasing here but you get

1158
00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:21,280
the gist of it

1159
00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:23,200
for a very long time this isn't

1160
00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,400
something recent or

1161
00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:27,359
modern organization that has been put

1162
00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,240
together

1163
00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,640

now that's a pretty that's a pretty

1164

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:32,319

strong statement

1165

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,079

to have uh them being revealed for the

1166

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,160

first time in a public setting

1167

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,760

if they've been around for thousands of

1168

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:41,599

years how come we've never heard of

1169

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:45,839

tls before so first of all i asked that

1170

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:48,000

same question my question is always why

1171

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,520

now why are why are you coming out now

1172

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,000

and the simple answer that they give is

1173

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,160

because people are ready

1174

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,280

now as vague as they may sound i'll give

1175

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:00,800

an example

1176
00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,319
let's go back about 25 years or about 20

1177
00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,000
years i believe

1178
00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:08,640
david ike wrote a book and he started

1179
00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:10,720
talking about reptilians

1180
00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:13,839
now what he was stating wasn't wrong but

1181
00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:16,559
he received a lot of backlash

1182
00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,160
because that information did not reflect

1183
00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:21,839
the consciousness of the people at the

1184
00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:24,319
time and that's where disclosure comes

1185
00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:25,440
in so

1186
00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:29,119
although something may exist right now

1187
00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:32,079
sometimes it may be too early to show

1188
00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:33,599

that to people

1189

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:35,520

because once again if disclosure is done

1190

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:37,839

the wrong way it can do more damage than

1191

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:38,800

good

1192

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:42,559

so according to tls and i'll explain

1193

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,240

what that means but according to them

1194

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,000

people are ready however

1195

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:48,640

the guy that wrote this document was

1196

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:51,599

against the publication of the document

1197

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,160

primarily for the fact that he felt that

1198

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:55,680

people are not ready

1199

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,960

on a collective level to receive this

1200

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,359

but that was out of his hands tls wanted

1201
00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:02,559
it to go out

1202
00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:05,599
i came into the picture they asked me to

1203
00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,400
publish it

1204
00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:08,640
and i didn't have to i chose to because

1205
00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:10,800
i felt that it was the right thing to do

1206
00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:14,800
okay uh which is great and the document

1207
00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:17,839
definitely clearly states that and the

1208
00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,599
document's a good read everybody it's

1209
00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,520
it's 44 pages

1210
00:50:25,030 --> 00:50:24,160
um it's it's comprehensive it gets

1211
00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:25,040
pretty deep in

1212
00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,400
in some subjects and it definitely takes

1213
00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:30,880

your full attention to get through

1214

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:33,440

all right it's not a comic book right

1215

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:34,160

it's

1216

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:38,720

add one more thing

1217

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:41,359

this isn't the first time that they

1218

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,920

allowed

1219

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,599

publication and i'm going to explain

1220

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,119

what that means

1221

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:48,480

in 2010 and it finished if i'm not

1222

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:50,960

mistaken around 2013

1223

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:53,599

there's a book called rays of light rays

1224

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,079

of light

1225

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,400

was written by the same man that wrote

1226

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,559

the pyramid code

1227

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:01,200

tls gave permission to the man to

1228

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:02,800

publish rays of light

1229

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:05,119

which means everybody would have known

1230

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,319

what tls is

1231

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,400

how they work and a lot more information

1232

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:10,240

than what's just in the pyramid code

1233

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:11,599

because rays of light

1234

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:14,720

is 864 pages and it's over a million

1235

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:17,119

words as opposed to 44 pages

1236

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,119

and 20 000 words so the answer really is

1237

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:23,440

is tls was ready to come out seven years

1238

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,240

ago

1239

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,400

the man chose not to and i guess that's

1240

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,000

where freedom of choice comes in because

1241

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,480

he didn't want to be the front of it

1242

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:33,040

so there is another book called rays of

1243

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:33,839

light that's

1244

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:35,920

that's in print it's in a safe right now

1245

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:36,880

being held

1246

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,760

very tightly and he doesn't want that to

1247

00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:41,280

come out now the catch

1248

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:44,000

is that on the pyramid code names could

1249

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:45,680

be changed in other words

1250

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,960

this man could remain anonymous on rays

1251
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,079
of light

1252
00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,400
it's not allowed if this when rays of

1253
00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,160
light comes out you will know exactly

1254
00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:55,440
who this man is

1255
00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,559
now i i need to understand too because

1256
00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,880
this is also stated in the document

1257
00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:03,200
and for everybody that's going to go and

1258
00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:04,400
read it i think they

1259
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:06,640
need to clearly understand what is going

1260
00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:07,520
on

1261
00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:10,800
he says in the document that

1262
00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:14,400
he doesn't know if rays of light is

1263
00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:16,160

going to be published

1264

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,640

while he's alive he would probably

1265

00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:20,480

prefer it after he goes because he

1266

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,400

doesn't want to deal with all of the

1267

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,640

issues that are going to arise from the

1268

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,400

publication of the book for himself

1269

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:28,400

personally and his family and friends

1270

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:32,319

again understood but he also says in the

1271

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:34,960

document you've confirmed it here

1272

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,079

that the book has been published

1273

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:41,040

you just said it was between 2010 2013

1274

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,440

oh

1275

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,440

that's when it was written it's written

1276

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,280

so the book isn't

1277

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:47,440

out there for people to read is what i'm

1278

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:48,480

getting at

1279

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:51,680

no okay raise light is not outrage of

1280

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,520

light is sitting in a safe

1281

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:55,839

waiting for somebody to publish it okay

1282

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,160

all right so that clears that up i was i

1283

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,400

was a bit confused and i

1284

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:02,960

i did go and search for rays of light on

1285

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,440

google

1286

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,200

and what i want to do raise of light is

1287

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:07,280

not a public book i got it i got it

1288

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:11,599

okay now who is the writer

1289

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:14,960

and i understand um

1290

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:18,319

uh that you know this it's a man

1291

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:21,040

right yes okay so you know this

1292

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,240

gentleman

1293

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,880

um he said that rays of light would

1294

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:27,040

reveal his identity i'm not concerned

1295

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:28,480

with that so i'm that's not where i'm

1296

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:29,440

going

1297

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:33,200

but um you know who he is personally

1298

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:36,720

yes and this uh

1299

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:40,079

other situation he says in the pyramid

1300

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,480

code

1301

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:42,000

again i'm doing this for clarity for

1302

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:43,280

everybody that's going to go and read it

1303

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,079

later

1304

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:47,359

sure that it seems that he is and

1305

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:50,880

is not part of tls

1306

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:54,319

right and yes so so i'll explain what

1307

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:54,880

that means

1308

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:58,319

okay he along with somebody that he

1309

00:54:02,870 --> 00:53:59,599

works with

1310

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:02,880

are the only two people that work within

1311

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,680

tls

1312

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:05,760

that are not who are not initiated he's

1313

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:08,079

not initiated into tls

1314

00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:11,119

because he doesn't want to be he doesn't

1315

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:12,400

want to be

1316

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,599

because he doesn't put it this way once

1317

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:17,200

you initiate into

1318

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:20,319

the organization you do what's expected

1319

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,720

of you

1320

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,000

if you have a mission you go on the

1321

00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:25,280

mission he's not willing to put himself

1322

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,319

under that sort of

1323

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:30,400

control if you want to call it and it's

1324

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:32,079

not control because everybody has the

1325

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:33,520

freedom of choice but

1326
00:54:37,750 --> 00:54:35,040
if you make a commitment you make a

1327
00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:37,760
commitment and he's not ready to do that

1328
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:39,440
now just to give you a picture of who

1329
00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,079
this man

1330
00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,960
is he's not a nobody in the world he's

1331
00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,319
somebody that

1332
00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:46,720
isn't famous but is known in his world

1333
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:47,359
he's

1334
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,040
for himself and his family

1335
00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,599
on all respects financially as well he

1336
00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,000
he does very well for himself

1337
00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:02,640
and his whole life is pretty much a

1338
00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,200

cover

1339

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,920

everybody that knows him for who he is

1340

00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:07,520

it's not who he is

1341

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:10,799

and for him to come out and say i am the

1342

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:11,839

person

1343

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:13,680

that wrote this document and this is

1344

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,440

what i've been doing for the past x

1345

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:17,359

amount of years

1346

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,240

it will change his life overnight and

1347

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:22,000

although it may not seem like a big deal

1348

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,359

to many people

1349

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:25,440

it's a big deal to him and he doesn't

1350

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:26,400

want that to happen

1351
00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,880
and he says very simply i would rather

1352
00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,640
just continue doing everything behind

1353
00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:32,799
the scenes like i'm doing today

1354
00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,520
one day i'm gonna die and after i die

1355
00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:37,119
all of this information can go to the

1356
00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,240
public

1357
00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:41,599
now the way i see it and i'm sure he's

1358
00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,119
listening right now actually i can tell

1359
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:45,680
you that he is listening right now

1360
00:55:50,390 --> 00:55:48,640
but and i'm saying this so he hears me

1361
00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:50,400
the way that i see it

1362
00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,920
is i think it's a crime against humanity

1363
00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:55,440

to hold back information

1364

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,440

especially information that can help

1365

00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:58,799

people

1366

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,319

regardless of what it will do

1367

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,400

on a personal level because this these

1368

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:06,400

are things that help on a global level

1369

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,920

there are things that help

1370

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:09,839

on the collective level of awareness and

1371

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,160

consciousness of humanity

1372

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,720

and i want him to know that i'm not

1373

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:16,960

judging him by not putting it up but i'm

1374

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:17,680

making my

1375

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,559

intentions clear the reason why i'm

1376
00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:22,640
doing what i'm doing and putting my name

1377
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:25,440
and reputation on the line

1378
00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,440
is because number one these things are

1379
00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,720
bigger than me

1380
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,160
so if there are people that think i'm

1381
00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,160
crazy on the way it's okay

1382
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,000
as a matter of fact i understand those

1383
00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:36,400
people because the people that are not

1384
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:38,640
in resonance with what this is saying

1385
00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:40,960
would have to pretty much agree and

1386
00:56:43,829 --> 00:56:42,880
accept that their entire life and what

1387
00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:43,839
they thought

1388
00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:46,000

is a lie for them to accept what's going

1389

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:47,599

on here

1390

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,359

my intentions are to show him

1391

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:53,359

that people are ready to receive this

1392

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,640

information

1393

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:56,400

and to show him that it's not just going

1394

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,160

to be accepted with scrutiny

1395

00:57:02,390 --> 00:57:00,079

there will be some and there will be

1396

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:02,400

criticism but there are people that are

1397

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:04,720

ready to receive this information

1398

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:07,280

and i can tell you so far over the past

1399

00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,079

month

1400

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:10,640

since this document came out from what i

1401

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:11,280

see

1402

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:12,880

he's becoming a whole lot more

1403

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:15,440

comfortable with

1404

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,960

the feedback that he's seeing from

1405

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:19,040

people because what he thought

1406

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,440

in the past of people aren't ready and

1407

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,680

everybody's going to think he's crazy

1408

00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:26,000

is almost 100 wrong because the feedback

1409

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:27,920

shows the exact opposite

1410

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:30,319

and for that i'm thankful but that's

1411

00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:32,079

where my intentions are because i don't

1412

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:33,839

want to be the one to publish rays of

1413

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:34,480

light

1414

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,559

i want him to do it now there's uh

1415

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,559

a few other issues with this we're going

1416

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:42,240

to head towards a break here in in two

1417

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:43,040

minutes

1418

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:44,480

uh we can certainly pick it up on the

1419

00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:46,079

back side but there are a few

1420

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,599

issues right out of the gate for those

1421

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,839

uh that are going to read the pyramid

1422

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,720

code

1423

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:55,359

they're going to say okay aha okay who

1424

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:56,160

is tls

1425

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:57,760

where's the where's the proof of this

1426
00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:59,599
organization who are the members of this

1427
00:58:01,990 --> 00:58:00,640
organization

1428
00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:02,000
if we're going to take this serious

1429
00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,400
we've got to get a pragmatic let's get

1430
00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,319
to some black and white stuff here

1431
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:09,760
who is t1s uh number two if we are going

1432
00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:10,079
to

1433
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:14,400
pyramids

1434
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:17,760
or uh uh interstellar space travel

1435
00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,400
and and aliens and spirituality and

1436
00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:22,400
consciousness and and how all of this

1437
00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:23,520
occurs

1438
00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:26,079

we need to see something here because we

1439

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,200

have heard

1440

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:29,920

all of this before and this is the

1441

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:31,440

biggest thing that is in front of

1442

00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:32,319

anybody

1443

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:35,359

uh including yourself and the author

1444

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:38,880

of a document like this because

1445

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,000

we want this information it's not bad

1446

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:44,640

it's good information but it needs to

1447

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:45,119

have

1448

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,920

something concrete standing up behind it

1449

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:49,760

which is stated in this document

1450

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,559

that these things are there but we can't

1451
00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,920
reveal them

1452
00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,599
right and it's just like here we go

1453
00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:58,000
we're chasing our tails

1454
00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:01,599
100 and by the way jimmy for that reason

1455
00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:03,040
he didn't want to come out because he

1456
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:06,160
says if i don't have definitive proof

1457
00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,520
i'm not going to go for it that's what

1458
00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,599
he says and i say no

1459
00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:12,000
i don't agree with you i say you go for

1460
00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:13,359
it because you know it's the truth and

1461
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:14,799
it's your truth

1462
00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,880
and in due time when disclosure is meant

1463
00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:18,480

to happen it will now over the past

1464

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:19,280

month

1465

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:20,559

there have been some incredible

1466

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:22,160

coincidences if you want to call them

1467

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:23,440

coincidences

1468

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:24,720

that have happened that tide of the

1469

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:27,359

document there have been

1470

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,720

um in terms of what it says uh regarding

1471

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,480

the dome of the rock the mosque

1472

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,680

in jerusalem suddenly three days after

1473

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:37,200

the document came out

1474

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:38,960

there was a hole that appeared in the

1475

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:40,880

ground one of the

1476
00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,760
cobblestones fell and there was no earth

1477
00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,520
below it rather there were tunnels below

1478
00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,960
and there are videos that you can see

1479
00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:48,240
online

1480
00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:51,119
that connects to the document that says

1481
00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,280
there are tunnels and there are certain

1482
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,119
sacred items hidden under the dome of

1483
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,599
the rock then suddenly three days later

1484
01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,280
this comes

1485
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,920
let's not go even far look what happened

1486
01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,520
yesterday and today

1487
01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,160
suddenly they revealed certain chambers

1488
01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:08,160

of uh the pyramids in egypt that they

1489

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:09,599

never found before and they

1490

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,440

unearthed 59 mummies

1491

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,079

and when you look at the the the their

1492

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:17,440

physical attributes

1493

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:20,319

specifically their skull you'll see that

1494

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:21,920

the physical attributes that

1495

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:23,680

this document talks about in terms of

1496

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:25,200

the pharaohs and who they were because

1497

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:26,799

they were not human beings

1498

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:29,599

directly matches these mummies that they

1499

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:31,920

found yesterday

1500

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,400

then uh there's so many of those

1501

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:36,240

coincidences if you want to call them

1502

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,200

but

1503

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,000

listen even if somebody started

1504

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,559

levitating in the middle of times square

1505

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:44,720

or a spaceship landed in times square

1506

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,480

and aliens came out of it

1507

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:49,040

there will always be people that will

1508

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,760

say

1509

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:51,680

the guy that's levitating is doing an

1510

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,599

illusion just like david copperfield

1511

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:56,160

made the statue of liberty disappear and

1512

01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:57,680

the spaceship that landed in times

1513

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,359

square with aliens coming out of it

1514

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,760

was a hollywood stunt so there will

1515

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:03,280

always be a way

1516

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:06,319

to to debunk the black and white

1517

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:09,119

if you want to and that's why in the

1518

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:10,960

beginning of the document i specifically

1519

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,920

say

1520

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,400

don't read this with mind and logic

1521

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,079

rather let your guide

1522

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:18,000

be your heart and your soul let it

1523

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,720

resonate with you and see how it feels

1524

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,799

because if you only work off of black

1525

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:24,079

and white when you're dealing with

1526

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:25,760

something so colorful

1527

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,880

you're going to miss the picture yes and

1528

01:01:32,150 --> 01:01:31,359

and i think that the the document and

1529

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,160

we'll uh

1530

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:34,079

actually i'm looking at the clock i just

1531

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:35,599

missed the break stay right there

1532

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,720

jason our guest tonight is jason sherka

1533

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:40,240

i am your host jimmy church

1534

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,920

that's what happens when you're having a

1535

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,680

great conversation we'll be right back

1536

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:45,839

after this short break

1537

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,240

on the cape changer network

1538

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:52,400

and kg r a the planet i'm you know jimmy

1539

01:02:07,370 --> 01:01:53,599

church more jason

1540

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:07,380

after the short break stay with us

1541

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,480

[Music]

1542

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,720

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1543

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:23,039

on the game changer radio network

1544

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,000

and kgra the global radio alliance

1545

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:30,480

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1546

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:31,520

station

1547

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:36,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1548

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:38,000

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1549

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,599

best-selling author and the founder of

1550

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1551
01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,960
together with my team we have built a

1552
01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,200
all new contest streaming tv platform

1553
01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:46,799
designed with every family member in

1554
01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:48,799
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1555
01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:50,079
the world and attend lectures and

1556
01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:51,520
workshops from your favorite speakers

1557
01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:52,640
but weren't able to

1558
01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:55,359
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1559
01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:56,000
tv

1560
01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:57,680
there are dozens of workshops and

1561
01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,520
lectures from speakers you know and love

1562
01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,599
we have also included amazing categories

1563
01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,520

to assure that your consciousness is

1564

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:05,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

1565

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,000

basis

1566

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:08,079

amazing interviews ancient history

1567

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,280

ascension knowledge

1568

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:11,280

wisdom teachings documentaries

1569

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,400

conspiracies

1570

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,640

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1571

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,640

cooking meditations finance

1572

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,799

yoga and so much more to start your free

1573

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,119

trial on any mobile device or computer

1574

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:23,839

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1575

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:25,520

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1576
01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:28,640
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1577
01:03:32,640 --> 01:03:31,039
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1578
01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:32,650
today

1579
01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:33,920
[Music]

1580
01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,119
listen i know and you know that you've

1581
01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,520
always wanted your first crystal skull

1582
01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:41,760
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1583
01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:43,920
but you just don't know where to go to

1584
01:03:48,990 --> 01:03:45,760
find the real thing

1585
01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:49,000
then i met carolyn ford over at

1586
01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,400
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1587
01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,799
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1588
01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:54,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1589

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,319

skulls in the world

1590

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:58,000

all of her unique skulls have been

1591

01:04:02,230 --> 01:04:00,240

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1592

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,240

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1593

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,480

finest gemstone and materials

1594

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1595

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:08,799

the ancient wisdom from the master

1596

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,000

skull or master computer einstein the

1597

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:14,720

ancient crystal skull to see carolyn's

1598

01:04:19,230 --> 01:04:16,400

current collection of crystal skulls

1599

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:19,240

just visit her store at

1600

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,880

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1601
01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:22,880
the banner over on our site

1602
01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:25,359
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1603
01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,000
at checkout

1604
01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,880
to receive 10 off of your order today

1605
01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:30,559
that's promo code

1606
01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:33,119
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1607
01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:34,480
skull is easy

1608
01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:39,920
just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1609
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:42,079
when you take the beans from central

1610
01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,880
america

1611
01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:45,280
with dashes of indonesian and african

1612
01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,000
mixed in

1613
01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:48,240

and then roasted to the dark side of

1614

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:49,599

fate to black

1615

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:52,799

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1616

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:55,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1617

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:57,440

river moon coffee

1618

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,400

yes river moon's darkest customized

1619

01:05:05,670 --> 01:05:02,559

roast was created for the love

1620

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:05,680

of fade to black the alchemy of

1621

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,039

masterful roasting

1622

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,839

and smoking the beans is in every sip of

1623

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:11,119

this full-bodied

1624

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:14,799

dark java i need my coffee doc

1625

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1626
01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,319
highlights

1627
01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,880
just like the bunker leaning further

1628
01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:22,000
into the darkness

1629
01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:24,880
of the roast is fade to black blend from

1630
01:05:28,190 --> 01:05:26,480
river moon coffee

1631
01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:28,200
just click on the banner at

1632
01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:30,160
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1633
01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:31,359
code f2b

1634
01:05:37,110 --> 01:05:35,039
blend for 15 off of your order today

1635
01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,120
go back lee tappy

1636
01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,440
[Music]

1637
01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:40,880
and you're listening to my main man

1638
01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,280

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

1639

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,200

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1640

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:49,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1641

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:49,599

friend

1642

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:52,559

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1643

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:53,520

changer network

1644

01:06:01,390 --> 01:05:58,319

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1645

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:01,400

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1646

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:02,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1647

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:05,599

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1648

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,799

i'm adrian grenier

1649

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:08,640

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1650

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:13,750

we are of the honey hey i'm adrian

1651

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,520

grenier and i'm ari gold

1652

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:17,520

we're the honey brothers and you're

1653

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,200

listening to jimmy church

1654

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:22,000

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1655

01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:23,680

fade to black and you can become an

1656

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,920

official fate or not by just going to

1657

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:27,839

our membership section

1658

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:31,200

at jimmychurchradio.com

1659

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:33,200

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1660

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:34,720

conscious life expo

1661

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:36,559

and you're listening to fade to black

1662

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,799

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1663

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:41,039

pony record for the best astrological

1664

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:41,520

chart

1665

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:45,680

since 1963. true story

1666

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,440

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1667

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:49,039

report and you're listening to jimmy

1668

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:49,599

church on

1669

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,680

fade to black across the globe on the

1670

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:53,599

game changer radio network and the one

1671

01:07:03,480 --> 01:06:54,240

and only

1672

01:07:03,490 --> 01:07:17,109

[Music]

1673

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:19,029

welcome back fade to black i am your

1674

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:20,960

host jimmy church tonight jason

1675

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:23,359

sherka is here we're talking about the

1676

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:25,119

document we're discussing

1677

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:27,760

the pyramid code the document is

1678

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:29,680

available for download in four different

1679

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:30,799

languages hebrew

1680

01:07:35,390 --> 01:07:33,440

the original english italian and dutch

1681

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:35,400

over on his website

1682

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:37,280

jasonsherka.com we've got the links

1683

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:39,200

directly to the document

1684

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:42,240

up in the sandbox on twitter now

1685

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:45,920

jason let's uh let's start to go deep

1686

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:46,640

here

1687

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:49,920

and i want to start with this for

1688

01:07:54,829 --> 01:07:51,440

everybody

1689

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,839

what is this document called the pyramid

1690

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:56,000

code

1691

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,520

that's a good question let's think how

1692

01:08:02,789 --> 01:07:59,760

to answer it

1693

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:05,990

the breakdown is

1694

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:09,599

an in-depth memory

1695

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:12,880

from the man the author's

1696

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:16,960

past life in ancient egypt along with

1697

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:19,600

something that he was taught called the

1698

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:20,799

pyramid code

1699

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,159

it it's actually in hebrew in hebrew

1700

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,960

it's called torata piramida which means

1701

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:28,719

it's really like the mysticism of the

1702

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,400

pyramid we call it the pyramid code why

1703

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,279

because there is an actual code that the

1704

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:37,440

document specifically in hebrew

1705

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:40,640

was written with and if you know the

1706

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:41,600

code

1707

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:44,000

you would be able to read the document

1708

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:45,520

completely differently

1709

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:47,679

you'd be able to extract information

1710

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:49,839

from that document

1711

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:53,120

specifically what the man said is uh

1712

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,880

you'd be able to take about a thousand

1713

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:56,640

pages of information

1714

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,120

from the 33 pages of the hebrew text

1715

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,279

because the hebrew is 33 pages just

1716

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:03,679

because of the language difference

1717

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,719

so that's the breakdown of it but um

1718

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:09,120

it pretty much talks about the history

1719

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:10,080

of the pyramids

1720

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,640

who built them why they built them how

1721

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:14,080

they built them

1722

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:16,400

the operational functions of the

1723

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:19,040

pyramids of which there were many

1724

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,159

um some of which people have understood

1725

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,319

through research and through just kind

1726

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,920

of connecting dots and

1727

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,520

some of which i've never heard before

1728

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,199

but maybe that's just me because i'm not

1729

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:31,199

an expert in this

1730

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:35,520

and uh it goes into speaking about

1731

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:37,839

of course it covers the organization

1732

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,880

because that's

1733

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:40,239

where a lot of this information is

1734

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:43,600

coming from and the document finishes

1735

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:46,319

on a new age of consciousness that we're

1736

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:47,199

heading into

1737

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:50,480

called the age of love which is a higher

1738

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,600

level of awareness

1739

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,600

it very much correlates to fifth

1740

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:55,040

dimensional awareness what everybody

1741

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:56,960

would call 5d

1742

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,239

and how to reach that what it really

1743

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,640

means what it will look like and

1744

01:10:06,180 --> 01:10:04,719

even a timeline of when to expect it

1745

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:06,190

which i found to be beautiful

1746

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:07,440

[Music]

1747

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:11,040

there uh if i was

1748

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:14,320

asked to describe

1749

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,480

what the pyramid code was as a document

1750

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:20,560

yeah i think i would start with what you

1751

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:21,760

said which is

1752

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:26,000

it's a memory from the author of

1753

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:30,640

his past lives and lives is plural

1754

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:34,159

he states some pretty pretty astounding

1755

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,360

numbers when he talks about

1756

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:37,120

reincarnation and how many

1757

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:42,000

lives he has had he does explain

1758

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,840

how these numbers happen in other words

1759

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:47,440

uh i'm going to continue with my

1760

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,280

definition in a second

1761

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,760

but he talks about himself and others in

1762

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:53,440

this document about having

1763

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,760

thousands of past lives and

1764

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:57,120

reincarnations

1765

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,880

well if you're dealing with 2000 years

1766

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:03,760

then how could you live a thousand lives

1767

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,719

there we go

1768

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:06,719

so you you're i love it because you're

1769

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,960

asking the same questions that i ask

1770

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,000

that right

1771

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,400

here's the answer first of all in the

1772

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:14,719

document there's only one

1773

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:17,920

person that he claims lived uh over a

1774

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:18,800

thousand lot

1775

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:21,120

over a thousand reincarnations the exact

1776

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:23,120

number is a thousand and ten

1777

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:26,400

ten ten and uh that happens to be the

1778

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,120

rabbi

1779

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,880

in this life who was many different

1780

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:30,640

things in other lives so

1781

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,080

my question was i believe

1782

01:11:39,189 --> 01:11:37,040

he lived 1010 different reincarnations

1783

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,199

in a span of

1784

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,199

and forty 5744 years if i'm not mistaken

1785

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,679

so my first assumption was

1786

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:45,600

well does that mean he lived till five

1787

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,800

years old on average

1788

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,920

that's right and the answer is that a

1789

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,679

soul can live in multiple bodies at the

1790

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,199

same time

1791

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:55,760

right and i don't i i some would say

1792

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:56,560

well that's the

1793

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:59,280

out right he's got an out for for making

1794

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,880

that kind of statement

1795

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,360

but if you you read the document and

1796

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:05,760

then it kind of absorb

1797

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:08,719

uh the concepts of where uh this is

1798

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:09,840

coming from

1799

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:13,040

um so that that was that was pretty cool

1800

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,560

the explanation

1801
01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,560
but there's another aspect to the

1802
01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:18,000
document too as well

1803
01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:21,199
where it feels like and i think it's

1804
01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:22,080
stated that

1805
01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:25,360
this isn't a religious document but

1806
01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:27,920
as you read through it because of the

1807
01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:28,640
rabbi

1808
01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:31,520
and you're seeing references to hebrew

1809
01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:32,080
uh

1810
01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:35,360
some some mentions of events in the

1811
01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:36,239
bible

1812
01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,800
uh certain temple sites uh around the

1813
01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:40,159

world specifically

1814

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,480

uh the dome of the rock and and the

1815

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,080

great pyramid of egypt

1816

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,640

so you those elements are brought in and

1817

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,800

then by the end of the document we're

1818

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:50,560

talking about a singular

1819

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:53,920

element of god so

1820

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:56,400

it's not religious but that's my

1821

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:57,120

question

1822

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:00,960

is this a religious document and why

1823

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:04,480

the uh the hebrew and jewish

1824

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:07,679

aspect of the document when

1825

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:10,640

it doesn't it's supposed to not be that

1826

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,600

way

1827

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,760

of course so first of all no it has

1828

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:15,760

nothing to do with religion

1829

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:18,000

it is a spiritual it's a historical

1830

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,679

document that's the truth

1831

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:22,719

now why it has to do with the jews in

1832

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:23,520

egypt

1833

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,520

simply because that's the memory that

1834

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,840

the i mean that's the reincarnation that

1835

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:29,679

that man lived through that he remembers

1836

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:30,800

in that time

1837

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:33,040

so if he lived through the time of jesus

1838

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:35,120

and 300 years after when christianity

1839

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,159

came to fruition

1840

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,480

he would talk about that if he lived in

1841

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:40,159

another time where some other religion

1842

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:41,760

came to fruition he would talk about

1843

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:42,560

that

1844

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:46,000

talks about

1845

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:49,600

how a religion came into being but

1846

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:52,960

my advice is instead of looking at it as

1847

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:55,840

the jewish people just look at the the

1848

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:56,400

sort of

1849

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:59,679

foundational principles of what's going

1850

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:00,960

on in the document

1851

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,960

that could be applied to any nation and

1852

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:05,120

any people in terms of how reincarnation

1853

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,840

works

1854

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,679

reincarnation doesn't know religion and

1855

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,600

the document says that very openly it

1856

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:11,280

also doesn't know race

1857

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:14,880

for example who who was uh somebody that

1858

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:15,840

was

1859

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:22,239

of a uh pharonic race who came from a

1860

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:23,520

different planet according to the

1861

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:24,480

document

1862

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:27,840

is now a human being of earth so

1863

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,840

reincarnation is an energetic and

1864

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,440

spiritual

1865

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,199

that's where its foundations are it has

1866

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,199

nothing to do with religion

1867

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:38,000

now in terms of the whole hebrew

1868

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:38,880

language

1869

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:41,120

hebrew has nothing to do with religion

1870

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:42,000

either and i'll explain

1871

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:45,280

what that means hebrew in hebrew

1872

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:48,960

is called sfatakodesh sfatakodes means

1873

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:51,520

the divine language the holy language

1874

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:53,840

it's not called the jewish language

1875

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,239

hebrew was simply a language that

1876

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,000

already existed because the egyptians

1877

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:59,840

used it as well

1878

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:02,640

and the jews adopted it as their

1879

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:04,880

language but it's not a jewish language

1880

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,760

it has a lot of energetic significance

1881

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:10,159

and divine significance

1882

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,199

and yes it's not a spiritual i mean it's

1883

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:15,040

not a religious language it's spiritual

1884

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:15,679

language so

1885

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:18,480

just to clarify that because people tend

1886

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:19,520

to

1887

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,560

understand why but hebrews started

1888

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:26,640

before judaism existed

1889

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:29,840
now to keep in mind okay okay

1890

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,280
and now there are uh i want to

1891

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:35,360
uh at the break i want to talk about

1892

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:37,760
some logistics stuff some numbers here

1893

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:38,159
um

1894

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:45,360
the spirituality and consciousness side

1895

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:46,239
of things

1896

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:49,679
but but as a researcher myself and i'm

1897

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,800
one of many in

1898

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:53,360
on this planet that has researched

1899

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:54,880
ancient egypt and

1900

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:58,080
and the pyramids all of them uh the

1901

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,440

historical sites

1902

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,920

and which includes uh going into of

1903

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,760

course uh jerusalem and the ancient

1904

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:05,120

science there

1905

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:08,480

i i've studied this a lot and

1906

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,840

i've made statements about uh

1907

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,840

the different sites and construction and

1908

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:15,679

things

1909

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:19,360

when you have statements in here

1910

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,679

um as uh uh not an egyptologist but

1911

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:25,679

other egyptologists or people that

1912

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,560

understand each of the pyramid sites in

1913

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:29,520

egypt

1914

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,679

and their timeline their construction

1915

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:33,120

and how they were built

1916

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:34,400

there were some statements in the

1917

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:37,040

document that for me i had to back up

1918

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:37,679

and go okay

1919

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:41,040

this isn't correct this is this is bad

1920

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:42,159

information

1921

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:44,560

and one of the things and i want to

1922

01:16:47,350 --> 01:16:45,360

address this

1923

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,360

directly so everybody can understand

1924

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:48,880

including myself

1925

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:52,880

is that uh the author states that the

1926

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,920

the angle of the pyramids and he says

1927

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,280

that plural

1928

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:59,840

around the world of which there are i

1929

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:00,480

mean he

1930

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,080

throws out a number and it's like a

1931

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,920

hundred thousand or whatever that number

1932

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,520

is fewer than a hundred thousand right

1933

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:06,480

around the world

1934

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:10,080

uh with a side angle of 51 degrees

1935

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,480

and the side angle on a four-sided

1936

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:13,840

pyramid that is uh

1937

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:17,040

51 degrees is to

1938

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:20,400

uh to connect to whatever

1939

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,360

out in in the universe but that

1940

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:25,280

statement of 51 degrees

1941

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:28,640

only applies to two pyramids maybe

1942

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:32,239

three in egypt the rest of them have

1943

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:34,960

crazy angles some of them very very

1944

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:35,840

steep

1945

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:39,440

and and the pyramids that are throughout

1946

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:43,840

central america don't have that 51

1947

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:44,480

degree

1948

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,520

angle it's only specifically to

1949

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:49,760

what is that giza the ben pyramid is

1950

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:51,360

bent right

1951

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:55,040

the uh the red pyramid is closer um

1952

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,080

uh the step pyramid is not

1953

01:18:01,750 --> 01:18:01,040

and the later pyramids in egypt that

1954

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,760

were built

1955

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,159

uh further out into the desert of which

1956

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:05,840

there were hundreds

1957

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:09,120

um were at a very steep angle you know

1958

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,320

very steep

1959

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,560

in the document he did say that there

1960

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,560

are other pyramids with different shapes

1961

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,560

and different sizes

1962

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,560

now that's he didn't go and name every

1963

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:20,560

single one in terms of what you just did

1964

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,280

but he did

1965

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,880

acknowledge the fact that there are

1966

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,800

other types of pyramids out there

1967

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,800

with different geometry if you want to

1968

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:28,080

call it to it

1969

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:30,719

but again he was in egypt his life was

1970

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,760

in egypt

1971

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,760

in terms of the specifics of what he's

1972

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:36,000

talking about the specifics

1973

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,440

have to do with the ones in egypt

1974

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:38,960

because that's where he was he wasn't

1975

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:40,159

everywhere else around the world

1976

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,600

right right but uh and to be clear

1977

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,560

the 51 degree angle which is an

1978

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,960

important angle and there's reasons why

1979

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:50,560

that is a magic number in the

1980

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:51,840

construction of

1981

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,960

uh the pyramids at giza no doubt about

1982

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,920

it and

1983

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,679

the numerology and getting into the

1984

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:59,360

mathematics and the physics and the

1985

01:19:03,270 --> 01:18:59,840

wonder

1986

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:03,280

of that 51 degree angle um is

1987

01:19:08,310 --> 01:19:06,560

is magical it's unbelievable what that

1988

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:08,320

51 degree number is

1989

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:11,360

but it only applies to those it doesn't

1990

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,960

really apply to

1991

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,199

other pyramids that i know of that's

1992

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:17,360

running with a 51 degree angle

1993

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:19,600

i'll tell you one thing that he

1994

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:22,400

clarified that i just remembered every

1995

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:23,440

pyramid

1996

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:26,239

does have an angle of 51 degrees on the

1997

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,520

inner walls

1998

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:29,760

the external walls may have steps the

1999

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,199

external walls may have

2000

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,199

angles that are out of that 51 degree

2001

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:35,679

but the inner wall the internal surface

2002

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:38,560

is always at 51 degrees okay there you

2003

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:38,880

go

2004

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:42,480

okay that's according to him okay okay

2005

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:45,600

um and one one other uh uh thing that

2006

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:46,719

stood out for me

2007

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:50,080

there uh was the amount

2008

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:54,000

of uh the jewish people that were on the

2009

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:55,120

exodus

2010

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:58,400

i think he said 2 million 3 million

2011

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:01,199

3 million which is more than the entire

2012

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,159

population

2013

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,280

in all of egypt it's double so

2014

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:07,679

that's that's a that's a weird number to

2015

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:08,639

be uh

2016

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,120

placing into this document where where

2017

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,880

did you decide that the population of

2018

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:14,239

egypt was less than three million

2019

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:15,679

according to what source

2020

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,719

okay if uh

2021

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:20,719

very specifically i have written and

2022

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,960

researched uh this number for a lot of

2023

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:24,239

different reasons

2024

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:27,360

um now at 2650

2025

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:30,560

bc 2650 bc

2026

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:33,520

historically and you can go and look at

2027

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,239

any

2028

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:37,120

number of sources for this but it's a

2029

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:38,320

general number

2030

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,000

at 2650 in egypt about 500

2031

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:45,120

000 people was the entire population of

2032

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:48,800

egypt as it got to around 2500

2033

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:52,560

bc in egypt the number jumped closer to

2034

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:55,840

about a million um getting all the way

2035

01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:56,480

up

2036

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:00,080

bc

2037

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,520

at the uh when when cleopatra uh

2038

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:06,400

ended her reign well by suicide

2039

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:08,159

allegedly we don't know that for sure

2040

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:08,880

but

2041

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:12,239

um uh the number approached around

2042

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,199

2 million the exodus was a thousand

2043

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:17,520

years prior to that or so with

2044

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:20,800

ramses ii and again the population of

2045

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,199

egypt

2046

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:24,000

would have been about half that number

2047

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:24,639

so

2048

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,320

that would look at that would say what

2049

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:32,560

that number doesn't feel quite right

2050

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,639

i'm asking you where did the author get

2051

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:35,760

that number of

2052

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:38,400

two or three million uh jews in the

2053

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,760

exodus

2054

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:41,440

well in the bible it states that there

2055

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:43,120

were over two and a half million people

2056

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:45,280

in egypt at the time

2057

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:49,120

okay so then the entire population of

2058

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:50,400

egypt left

2059

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:54,400

right it's it's just it's weird to me

2060

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:56,400

most of egypt were the people that were

2061

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:57,920

helping

2062

01:22:02,229 --> 01:22:00,719

the pharaohs were a race that came down

2063

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:02,239

and it says in the document

2064

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:05,440

the only ones that came down were the

2065

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,480

survivors

2066

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:08,320

of that planet that was destroyed and

2067

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:09,520

they were sent here

2068

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:11,120

so they didn't come here in vast numbers

2069

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,560

of millions right the

2070

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:14,880

race that came here to assimilate with

2071

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,000

the people of earth

2072

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,600

and by the way it says in the bible as

2073

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:19,440

well and forget the bible other

2074

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:20,320

historical

2075

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,360

texts and scriptures as well where uh uh

2076

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:26,000

the the sons of god as they call them

2077

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:27,679

mated with the daughters of men

2078

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:30,239

yeah and to be clear everybody i'm not

2079

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,199

picking

2080

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:33,920

uh this document apart or or anything

2081

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:35,440

like that not at all

2082

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:37,360

this is a document that was given to

2083

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,880

jason and

2084

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,040

he's not the author of the document he's

2085

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,880

dealing with the same things that all of

2086

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:44,080

us are dealing with

2087

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,760

as you read through the document and

2088

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,000

certainly we need clarification

2089

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,960

uh for this and leading into anybody

2090

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:52,400

going to read the document when they get

2091

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,280

to these

2092

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:54,960

certain sections of it we're all going

2093

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,800

to scratch our heads and sit back

2094

01:23:02,070 --> 01:22:58,480

so we need to understand what is uh

2095

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,750

i totally encourage that by the way

2096

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,000

because that's the right thing to do now

2097

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,719

you said it right this isn't my document

2098

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:09,920

i didn't write it

2099

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:11,600

and if something's proven to be

2100

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,840

incorrect that's okay you know that that

2101
01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,360
can

2102
01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,120
everything's possible but what i will

2103
01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,400
say is that there are contradictions

2104
01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:22,639
not just between this and the bible but

2105
01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:23,760
between this

2106
01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:26,639
and what historical and what historical

2107
01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:27,760
texts say

2108
01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,679
and what historians say there's there's

2109
01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:31,840
contradictions everywhere so

2110
01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:34,800
when you said for example well according

2111
01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:37,280
to historians the population was x y and

2112
01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,239
z well

2113
01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,800

that could possibly be wrong as well

2114

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,880

just like this could possibly be wrong

2115

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,400

you know what i mean well yeah and the

2116

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:46,719

reason why i looked into all of that

2117

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,560

uh was i was trying to figure out

2118

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:53,280

where over this hundred and fifty year

2119

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:54,000

period

2120

01:24:01,229 --> 01:23:57,360

of the construction of the pyramids this

2121

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:01,239

time line that historians in

2122

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:02,480

egyptologists

2123

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:04,719

have put out there for everybody to read

2124

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,639

well yeah when you're looking at that

2125

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,000

and they're saying well 20

2126
01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,239
000 you know people built the pyramid

2127
01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,600
over 20 years

2128
01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:13,360
well i want to know where those 20 000

2129
01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:14,639
people came from

2130
01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:17,840
and when you have the two pyramids on on

2131
01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,840
the giza plane the plateau kufu and

2132
01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,639
kafre

2133
01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:23,120
those two pyramids were built at the

2134
01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,400
same time

2135
01:24:28,709 --> 01:24:27,520
so that means 40 000 people built those

2136
01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:28,719
pyramids over

2137
01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,760
20 years not 20 000 and that changes the

2138
01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:34,080

dynamic all together again

2139

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:36,239

because if there were 500 000 people

2140

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:37,520

living in egypt

2141

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:40,639

and 40 000 were committed to

2142

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:43,280

building the pyramids that means and you

2143

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:44,000

can deduce

2144

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:47,679

from that that every able-bodied male

2145

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,880

in the country was on the giza plateau

2146

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:51,840

because you have

2147

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,800

uh the elderly you have children they

2148

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,920

weren't part of it

2149

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:58,080

you have men and women you can separate

2150

01:25:03,430 --> 01:24:59,440

that um

2151
01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:03,440
so uh i would i went and presented all

2152
01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:04,719
of these numbers as

2153
01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:07,520
a as a research uh document trying to

2154
01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,800
figure out

2155
01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:11,360
and make sense of these numbers so when

2156
01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:13,520
you go and you throw in a number like 2

2157
01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:14,320
million

2158
01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:18,320
jews in egypt as slaves or servants or

2159
01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:19,360
what have you

2160
01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:22,560
that's a huge number that doesn't fit

2161
01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:26,000
into what egypt

2162
01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,600
was at that time that's all remember

2163
01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:31,760

first of all i i totally understand i

2164

01:25:34,629 --> 01:25:33,199

want to say two things

2165

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,639

number one first of all they weren't

2166

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:36,480

jews in egypt they were hebrews there's

2167

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:37,120

a difference

2168

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,639

because they didn't become the jews

2169

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:41,760

until after they left

2170

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:44,880

and in regards to

2171

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,639

the number i'll give you something else

2172

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:49,440

historians will also tell us

2173

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:52,719

that a lot of people live till 40 years

2174

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,440

old 50 years old 60 years old

2175

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,080

now if we just work off of logic and

2176

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:00,719

forget numbers and what historians say

2177

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,080

if today we live in a world with

2178

01:26:08,310 --> 01:26:06,800

contaminated water contaminated air

2179

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,320

contaminated food

2180

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:11,360

a lot of toxins in everything that we do

2181

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:14,080

radiative toxins with radiation there

2182

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:15,360

and everything

2183

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:19,280

else under the sun and we still live

2184

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,440

until 80 90 sometimes 100 plus years old

2185

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:25,199

then doesn't it logically make sense

2186

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:26,880

that there could have been people

2187

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:30,560

that lived till 400 or 500 in a world

2188

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,120

where

2189

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:33,520

there was no contaminated water there

2190

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,320

was no man-made manipulated radiation

2191

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,480

there was no contaminated food there was

2192

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,159

no contaminated air

2193

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,320

the only logical reason somebody should

2194

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:44,400

die which is what happened in the past

2195

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:45,840

was

2196

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:48,400

if you were attacked by an animal and it

2197

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:49,520

killed you

2198

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:53,360

if some sort of natural disaster came to

2199

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,719

uh killed you or

2200

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,480

if you got some sort of bacterial

2201

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:00,560

infection that you couldn't fight

2202

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,440

now for anybody that says that uh life

2203

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:05,199

expectancy

2204

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:07,040

has gone up over the years that's

2205

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,679

correct but life span hasn't changed

2206

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:12,000

the only reason why life expectancy

2207

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:12,880

changed

2208

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,600

is because less people stop dying at 20

2209

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,120

and 30 years old

2210

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,280

because let's say 300 years ago we

2211

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:21,440

didn't have antibiotics for infections

2212

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,760

that

2213

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,560

otherwise would have killed us right and

2214

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,560

and we also lived in huts

2215

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,560

a few hundred years ago where animals

2216

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:30,960

could come in the jungle and eat us

2217

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,199

so the reason why they were dying back

2218

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,960

then was not because of cancer or

2219

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:36,239

diabetes

2220

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,440

it was because of natural things that

2221

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:41,679

they do happen now we happen to live in

2222

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:42,639

a world where

2223

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,320

a hundred years ago when they were doing

2224

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:46,000

surgery they didn't use gloves

2225

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:47,360

you know there were infections people

2226

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:50,639

died so life expectancy changed

2227

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:53,360

lifespan did not as a matter of fact 60

2228

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,320

years ago

2229

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:56,159

there were more centurions which are

2230

01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:57,760

people that live until over 100 years

2231

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:58,880

old in the world

2232

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:02,239

then than there are today yeah often

2233

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,760

you you bring up one a a wonderful point

2234

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:08,639

um obviously infections you got a bad

2235

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,520

tooth

2236

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,440

that could have killed you and it killed

2237

01:28:17,189 --> 01:28:13,920

a lot of people right okay

2238

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,199

absolutely but it seems to me and

2239

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:18,960

i know i'm going to upset people right

2240

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,560

now for me being

2241

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:22,800

such a doofus to suggest something like

2242

01:28:28,500 --> 01:28:25,520

this but it seems to me

2243

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,510

that cancer is modern

2244

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:30,239

[Music]

2245

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:32,960

it feels that way to me i you don't you

2246

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:33,679

don't see

2247

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:36,639

comments about uh what may have been

2248

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:37,280

cancer

2249

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,080

in historical documents from 50 i mean

2250

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,560

uh 500 over a thousand years ago

2251

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:45,440

it's really weird to me is cancer a

2252

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:46,560

modern

2253

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,440

you

2254

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:53,280

that they didn't have it a thousand

2255

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:54,800

years ago not because they didn't have

2256

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,520

it but because

2257

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:57,840

they didn't know how to diagnose it and

2258

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:00,159

i'll give you proof that that's wrong

2259

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:03,600

there's a book called um the invisible

2260

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,239

reindeer

2261

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,639

rainbow by arthur fersenberg it's a

2262

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,480

history of electricity

2263

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,880

and the world and it starts when we

2264

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:12,080

first started with

2265

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:15,360

uh the telegraph in 1879 and and how all

2266

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,480

these things started i think it was

2267

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:18,480

before 1879 i don't know the exact

2268

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:19,600

timeline

2269

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:22,080

but back in the 1700s there were people

2270

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:24,000

with cancer which means they knew how

2271

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,400

to diagnose the disease they knew how to

2272

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,000

diagnose the illness

2273

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,400

only the numbers were a quarter of a

2274

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:32,560

percent of the population whereas today

2275

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,600

in america

2276

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,040

and you can look this on the american

2277

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:37,520

cancer association 39

2278

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:40,560

of americans have or had cancer which

2279

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:41,360

means

2280

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,760

that 300 years ago they knew cancer it

2281

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,600

was just a lot less

2282

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:47,840

which leads us to understand and it's

2283

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:48,800

not a it's

2284

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,159

it it's not a belief it's just a fact of

2285

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,960

of medical history people have gotten

2286

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:55,679

sicker

2287

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:58,080

as we progressed into modern times

2288

01:30:01,830 --> 01:29:58,800

because as

2289

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,840

we so-called advanced we really

2290

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,920

declined in terms of everything else

2291

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:05,440

because our advancements

2292

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,840

have been getting us sick our computers

2293

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,920

our phones our way of life gets us sick

2294

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:11,199

we're no longer

2295

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,320

real human beings of earth we're human

2296

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:16,320

beings of of concrete jungles and

2297

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,760

they're not concrete jungles

2298

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:19,360

they're just human zoos there's a

2299

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,239

difference let's uh take our break right

2300

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:24,400

here what a fantastic conversation this

2301
01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,520
is fade to black i

2302
01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,920
am your host jimmy church tonight jason

2303
01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,639
shirka

2304
01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:31,280
we are talking about the pyramid code

2305
01:30:35,550 --> 01:30:32,239
and the document

2306
01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,560
you can download it over on jason's site

2307
01:30:49,140 --> 01:30:37,920
jason.com i'm your host jimmy church

2308
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:49,150
this is fade to black stay with us

2309
01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:57,920
[Music]

2310
01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:01,040
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2311
01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,159
you're listening to fade to black

2312
01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:06,000
always on the edge of the hottest

2313
01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:07,199

alternative talk

2314

01:31:24,540 --> 01:31:17,580

kgraradio.com

2315

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:25,990

[Music]

2316

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,080

do you want to be an official fate or

2317

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,080

not of course you do

2318

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:32,159

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2319

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:33,679

just go to our membership

2320

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:36,719

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2321

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,360

this halloween the dark zone invites you

2322

01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:41,360

to spend four haunted nights with the

2323

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:41,920

queen

2324

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:44,800

october 29th through november 1st

2325

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,520

virtually

2326

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:47,440

board the most famous ghost ship in the

2327

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:50,080

world get your boarding pass now because

2328

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,520

you'll get to join me

2329

01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:54,080

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

2330

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:55,120

ghost hunting

2331

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:57,280

live when anything could happen and

2332

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:58,239

probably will

2333

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,360

and here's the deal for just 19.99

2334

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:03,840

you get virtual access to the entire

2335

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,239

queen mary 24-hour surveillance of the

2336

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,480

most haunted rooms interaction with your

2337

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,800

favorite paranormal investigators

2338

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:13,440

very special celebrity guest including

2339

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:14,719

kane hotter that's

2340

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,199

jason from friday the 13th and chad

2341

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,679

lindbergh of the tv series supernatural

2342

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,840

musical guests including filter and

2343

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:23,040

beasto blanco

2344

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,040

there will be a costume contest and a

2345

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:27,040

day of the dead celebration

2346

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:30,239

halloween is not cancelled for your

2347

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,159

boarding pass and info just click on the

2348

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:34,480

darkzone banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2349

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:36,719

and throughout our social media when you

2350

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,840

click on that link

2351
01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:40,159
just use the promo code jimmy for a

2352
01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:41,600
special discount

2353
01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:43,600
that's right you are invited to spend

2354
01:32:51,550 --> 01:32:47,520
four nights of halloween with the queen

2355
01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,560
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2356
01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:53,920
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2357
01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:54,800
always on

2358
01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,600
24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2359
01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:59,679
find your favorite talkers and discover

2360
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:00,480
some new ones

2361
01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:03,520
it's free readily available online or on

2362
01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:05,600
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2363
01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:07,600

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2364

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:10,320

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2365

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,199

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2366

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:15,360

download the free apps from google play

2367

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:18,800

or the itunes app store

2368

01:33:23,870 --> 01:33:22,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2369

01:33:28,270 --> 01:33:23,880

and so does the cia

2370

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,280

[Music]

2371

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,080

kgraradio.com

2372

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,639

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2373

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:34,800

filled with the latest paranormal news

2374

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:37,199

trending topics and fresh articles from

2375

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:39,040

some of the most popular critical

2376

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,600

thinkers

2377

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:41,920

in the community today stay informed on

2378

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,239

your favorite paranormal podcasts and

2379

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,000

live streaming talk shows

2380

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,920

interact with the telepath and upload

2381

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,360

your paranormal story or

2382

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:51,360

picks it could be featured in an

2383

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,480

upcoming edition

2384

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:55,040

sign up right now for the free telepath

2385

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:57,600

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2386

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:58,880

that's paranormal

2387

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,679

dot radio including the network you're

2388

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:03,120

listening to right now

2389

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:06,000

the paranormal radio app free in google

2390

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:06,560

play

2391

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:12,790

you are listening to fade to black with

2392

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:20,070

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2393

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:21,199

jimmy church

2394

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:24,320

this is revolution the revolution will

2395

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:25,679

not be televised

2396

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:32,790

ciao

2397

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:01,130

good

2398

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,590

all right welcome back i'm your host

2399

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,199

jimmy church this is fade to black

2400

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:17,199

tonight jason sherk is here

2401
01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,440
we're talking about the document called

2402
01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,600
the pyramid code you can download it

2403
01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:24,320
over on his website jason.sugar.com

2404
01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:25,199
tomorrow night

2405
01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,320
right here ron keel thursday night is

2406
01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:31,600
our twitter ama always another great

2407
01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,320
night and

2408
01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:34,560
a lot of fun for me to do right here

2409
01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:36,880
live in front of everybody now jason

2410
01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:38,560
back to the document

2411
01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:41,360
uh let's get to some fun stuff there is

2412
01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:42,400
uh

2413
01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:48,880

and and seek out a document like this

2414

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,080

uh for certain things uh like

2415

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:54,320

aliens and spaceships this is the

2416

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:55,600

document for you

2417

01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:58,159

there's no question about it man because

2418

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,840

i i was like okay

2419

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:02,400

here we go we're off to the races so

2420

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:03,199

let's get to

2421

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,320

a very uh uh select

2422

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:08,080

because the document is long everybody

2423

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:09,360

needs to go and read it

2424

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,960

but there are a few pretty amazing

2425

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:15,040

moments for me here in the document i

2426

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:16,639

want to start with

2427

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:20,560

uh the pharaohs now the author states

2428

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:24,960

that the pharaohs were e.t

2429

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:27,360

right now let's not mince words here

2430

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:28,960

we're not playing around

2431

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:33,679

the pharaohs were extraterrestrials

2432

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:37,600

yep continue

2433

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:40,000

okay no problem yeah in that sense well

2434

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,800

yeah see

2435

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:42,800

you just that that i like the way you

2436

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:43,840

answer that

2437

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:46,880

with just yep because i'm i'm being very

2438

01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:47,920

clear here

2439

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:50,560

that's exactly that's exactly what is

2440

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:51,280

stated now

2441

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:54,320

he goes uh on to explain this

2442

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:57,040

um and i'm gonna get to a couple other

2443

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:58,400

questions on this

2444

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:02,400

but uh to jump to this

2445

01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:05,840

um what what is he actually suggesting

2446

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:08,880

here um because

2447

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:11,199

you have children of pharaohs too as

2448

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,960

well that come into play

2449

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:15,040

does that mean that they are carrying an

2450

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,639

et gene

2451

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:19,760

and passing on et dna because

2452

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:23,199

some of these pharaohs had lots of kids

2453

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:26,400

it's also uh not always a physical gene

2454

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,119

but also an

2455

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:29,760

energy that they have that allows them

2456

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,239

to

2457

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:33,199

do certain things you know it's it's a

2458

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:34,560

higher level of awareness and

2459

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,760

consciousness

2460

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,159

as a matter of fact all the pharaohs had

2461

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,400

to go and all the children of the royal

2462

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:42,080

palace of the pharaohs

2463

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:44,320

had to go through a certain initiation

2464

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:45,280

process

2465

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:50,960

that all of them went through in order

2466

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:53,360

to attain and acquire their

2467

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:55,040

what we would call supernatural

2468

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:57,440

abilities as well and the author says

2469

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:58,159

that he

2470

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:01,360

also went through this process moises did

2471

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,320

as well by the way

2472

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:05,360

moises did the author did it's not a

2473

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:07,440

usual thing that happens as the author

2474

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,080

said you

2475

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,440

you usually have to be part of the race

2476
01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:14,320
um but mozes was brought into the royal

2477
01:38:17,669 --> 01:38:14,880
palace

2478
01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:17,679
as a baby for those of you who know the

2479
01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:18,719
story

2480
01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:22,000
and this author the the person that

2481
01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:23,199
wrote this document

2482
01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,560
claims that in that reincarnation he

2483
01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:29,040
recognizes me as

2484
01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,480
me as me jason the high priest at the

2485
01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:33,760
time who was

2486
01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:36,960
referred to as fatah hotap who was the

2487
01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,920
teacher

2488
01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,880

of all of the people that went through

2489

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:43,119

the barakah process

2490

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,960

the author was one of those so by the

2491

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:47,199

way if you look at the the reincarnation

2492

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,320

how it worked

2493

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:51,280

in this life he's like a mentor to me

2494

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,560

and that one

2495

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,560

he claims and i don't have memory of

2496

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:56,880

this so that's why i'm saying he claims

2497

01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:00,239

that i was his teacher so it's

2498

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:02,800

it's interesting how the rules reversed

2499

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:03,760

okay

2500

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,119

where did uh this

2501

01:39:13,629 --> 01:39:10,159

race of aliens

2502

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:13,639

come from and why earth and why

2503

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:17,119

established uh why establish uh

2504

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:20,719

uh the the pharaonic dynasties

2505

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:24,480

in in egypt specifically sure so

2506

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,920

in the year 2750 bc

2507

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:30,000

uh which on the hebrew calendar and it's

2508

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,520

important uh which

2509

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:32,960

works a little differently it's in the

2510

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,360

year 1010 and i don't know the exact

2511

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:37,119

reason of why that year but

2512

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:38,840

i'm sure that there's an energetic

2513

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,760

significance in the year 2750 bc

2514

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,679

there were four races not just the

2515

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:48,000

pharaohs but four races that came from

2516

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,840

four different planets

2517

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,320

to earth because their planets were

2518

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:54,080

destroyed for reasons that i

2519

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:56,080

am not sure of so i can't tell you why

2520

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,000

and how

2521

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,960

when they came here why earth i'm not

2522

01:40:03,669 --> 01:40:02,239

sure of exactly why

2523

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:03,679

earth i know that they were looking for

2524

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,840

a home and earth suited them

2525

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:09,600

but part of their intention of coming

2526

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:10,000

here

2527

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,119

was to assimilate into humanity

2528

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:16,080

and raise sort of like elevate the

2529

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,840

consciousness of the race that lived

2530

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,360

here at the time so

2531

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,440

these four races that came who were not

2532

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,440

just pharaohs but other races as well

2533

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:25,440

that looked completely different

2534

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:28,480

settled in four areas of the earth north

2535

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,880

south

2536

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,880

east and west the pharaohs as we know

2537

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:32,080

them today

2538

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:35,119

settled in and kind of ruled the regions

2539

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:37,760

of africa and egypt

2540

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,840

now when they came here part of their

2541

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,920

intention

2542

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:43,840

on top of just coming and assimilating

2543

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:46,719

into earth was to raise the awareness

2544

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:49,920

of of a very materialistic race and a

2545

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:53,040

low vibrational race that existed here

2546

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:54,880

on earth before they came here so their

2547

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:56,800

mission was to help us

2548

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,560

and in the beginning according to the

2549

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:01,199

document they did a great job

2550

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:04,960

until uh the the sort of

2551

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,480

desires were sort of um imposed upon the

2552

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:10,400

pharaohs and they gave into it

2553

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:13,520

into the lower vibrational acts

2554

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:16,080

and they started interbreeding with the

2555

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,520

humans of earth

2556

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,760

and that's pretty much i know this this

2557

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:22,000

story is spoken about in other

2558

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,679

ideas as well where there's an

2559

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,920

interbreeding between ets and human

2560

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:28,080

beings and we're the offspring of that

2561

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,679

and that's absolutely true so over time

2562

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,080

these high vibrational beings became

2563

01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:36,239

more and more and more diluted

2564

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:37,760

because they were interbreeding and

2565

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:40,000

mating with the lower vibrational race

2566

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,600

that existed here

2567

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:44,320

and ultimately instead of them bringing

2568

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:44,719

us

2569

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:47,840

up we brought them down

2570

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:51,360

and this is our world today now

2571

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:54,400

there was uh another part

2572

01:41:58,250 --> 01:41:57,440

of this and you just brought it up right

2573

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:58,260

here so

2574

01:42:02,790 --> 01:41:59,440

[Music]

2575

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:02,800

i want to get back to this when dates

2576

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:05,760

are mentioned and specifically days and

2577

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:06,320

time

2578

01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:09,199

the number 10 is repeated throughout

2579

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,320

this document

2580

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,480

right he was born on the 10th day or it

2581

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:14,639

was the 10th uh the 10th of

2582

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:17,679

whatever my birthday is on

2583

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,960

10 10 october 10th now really

2584

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,440

well but that's neither here nor there

2585

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:25,040

but what i

2586

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:28,800

naturally look to it's because

2587

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:31,760

i've been you know 10 10 my entire life

2588

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,239

right

2589

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:34,639

so i see the number 10 everywhere if it

2590

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,520

pops up

2591

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,520

and if somebody is born on the 10th day

2592

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:39,760

of the month or october 10th or 10

2593

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:43,040

10 or the year 10 10. it all of the

2594

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,679

it it sticks out to me but in this

2595

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:46,960

document

2596

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:53,030

why is that why is it always the 10th

2597

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:53,920

day

2598

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,480

10th month 10th year 10 you know it's 10

2599

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:58,159

10 10 10 10.

2600

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,719

yes there are multiple numbers that come

2601
01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:02,239
out throughout the document there's

2602
01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:02,719
eight

2603
01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:06,159
there's 26 there's four there's five

2604
01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:06,880
there's 10

2605
01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:10,000
there's 18. 10 all

2606
01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,760
of those represent something

2607
01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,199
energetically

2608
01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,360
now again when you go back to the hebrew

2609
01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,119
language and again it's not a jewish

2610
01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,600
language it's just what the jews adopted

2611
01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:21,440
when you go back to the hebrew language

2612
01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:23,600
that the pharaohs used as well

2613
01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:26,639

10 in hebrew means to give

2614

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,520

so it represents eternal giving so the

2615

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:31,679

pyramid by the way how the number 10

2616

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:33,280

connects to the pyramid is

2617

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:35,679

the pyramid all together between its

2618

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:36,480

external

2619

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,159

and internal surfaces has ten surfaces

2620

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:41,920

that's what the shape is made of there's

2621

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,360

five on the outside

2622

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:45,440

the four walls and the bottom of the

2623

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,400

base

2624

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,480

and then the inside which would be the

2625

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,119

opposite of everyone that i just stated

2626

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,920

10 represents giving again so so

2627

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:55,520

energetically

2628

01:44:02,229 --> 01:44:00,709

it's it holds an energetic sort of

2629

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,239

radiance and resonance

2630

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,080

of giving that's that's where the idea

2631

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,560

comes from so i'm a giver

2632

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,480

yeah i knew that yeah i guess i guess we

2633

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,000

could say that

2634

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,520

i'm a double giver um it's just very

2635

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:14,480

interesting that

2636

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:17,679

it it it's it's throughout the document

2637

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:20,719

and uh it's it's very interesting um

2638

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:23,840

the next point that i want to get to um

2639

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:27,679

is and it's a very bold statement and

2640

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:28,080

it's

2641

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:34,800

that each of the pyramids

2642

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,920

has a spaceship underneath it hidden

2643

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:39,040

chambers

2644

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:42,800

spaceship when the pyramids launch

2645

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,480

there is 12 flames

2646

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,800

that that are on the bottom uh that

2647

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:50,400

represent the zodiac

2648

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:53,440

and then once one central flame in the

2649

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:54,159

middle

2650

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:57,199

that re represents the one um

2651

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:00,320

very interesting um

2652

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:03,600

we need to find these spaceships sure so

2653

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:04,480

first of all

2654

01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:06,800

the pyramid itself is a ufo is a

2655

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,320

spaceship that's that's what it's

2656

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,679

referring to now

2657

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,000

it did say that okay there there are

2658

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:13,600

multiple purposes

2659

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:17,679

for the pyramids number one protection

2660

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,040

the pyramid works on certain technology

2661

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:24,320

called emp and emlp which stands for

2662

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:26,480

electromagnetic pulsation

2663

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:29,440

and electromagnetic laser pulsation by

2664

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:31,119

the way just to correct you and i'll get

2665

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,920

to this as well

2666

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:34,320

they weren't flames they were lights

2667

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:35,119

right lights

2668

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:38,480

yes yes yes i'm picturing rocket engines

2669

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:39,119

but yes

2670

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:41,600

yes none of this works through the

2671

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,800

engines that we

2672

01:45:47,430 --> 01:45:44,800

that we have today on our rockets it's

2673

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:47,440

it's completely different technology

2674

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,480

so uh back to what i said in terms of

2675

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:53,760

the ufo i said the number 18 also stands

2676

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,000

out in the document as well and in

2677

01:46:01,990 --> 01:45:59,679

the number 18 in hebrew represents life

2678

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,000

the word for life in hebrew is high it's

2679

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,520

made of two letters

2680

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,280

and those two letters and something

2681

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:06,960

called gematria which is

2682

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:09,840

an alphanumeric code that translates

2683

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,080

hebrew letters to hebrew numbers

2684

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:15,600

adds up to 10 and 8 which is 18.

2685

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:19,360

so they're actually just to elaborate on

2686

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:21,199

what you said with the 12 and the 1 and

2687

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:22,159

all of that

2688

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:24,560

there's 18 lights around the entire

2689

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,880

pyramid when it's activated

2690

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:29,040

there's one coming out of the apex which

2691

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,800

i know many are familiar with because

2692

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,520

it's in

2693

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:34,400

many drawings that i see there is

2694

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:35,360

another four

2695

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:39,520

that come out of each vertex of the base

2696

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,239

there's 12 on the bottom in a circle

2697

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:44,000

representing the zodiac because the

2698

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:45,760

pyramid is highly connected to the

2699

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,719

zodiac

2700

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,199

energetically and there's one light in

2701
01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:51,040
the middle of that circle representing

2702
01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,639
the divine the one the

2703
01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,040
the god again not religiously but

2704
01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,960
spiritually that that oneness that

2705
01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:57,840
connects

2706
01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,040
all is and will be

2707
01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,520
now if you add up those numbers one on

2708
01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,119
top four vertices

2709
01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,960
12 in a circle and one in the center

2710
01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:09,360
that's 18 and there's a reason for that

2711
01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:13,280
it stands for life now if you go back to

2712
01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:13,840
that

2713
01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:19,199

the exodus

2714

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:23,040

it's 666 thousand hundred 666

2715

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,480

now people call that satanic or the

2716

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,239

devil and i'll explain what's going on

2717

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:29,520

here

2718

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:33,119

first of all 666 is not evil

2719

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,480

it's the opposite it's liv it's 18. 666

2720

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,080

equals 18.

2721

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,320

what i think and this is my theory that

2722

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,080

has been going on especially

2723

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,840

i mean for for hundreds of years already

2724

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:45,520

if not thousands

2725

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:48,719

is numbers that are actually beneficial

2726
01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,320
to humanity have been disguised as evil

2727
01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:55,360
to suppress us and 666 is not the only

2728
01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:56,639
one there's also 13

2729
01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:59,920
13 is not in any elevator for the most

2730
01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:01,440
part in any building around the world

2731
01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:04,239
because it's considered to be unlucky

2732
01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:07,760
13 represents love energetically

2733
01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,400
so this whole idea of people because

2734
01:48:15,709 --> 01:48:12,320
people did come and say

2735
01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:15,719
why why 666

2736
01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,199
666 pyramids this sounds like the devil

2737
01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,440
and it's the opposite not only is it the

2738
01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:23,199

opposite if you take evil

2739

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,239

and spell it backwards it spells live

2740

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:29,679

666 is not evil it's life

2741

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,119

now with this part

2742

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:36,480

of it is there

2743

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,719

will there be a time when these

2744

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,080

certain things we're talking about

2745

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,080

physical stuff now we're not talking

2746

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,520

about consciousness

2747

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:47,119

talking about chambers underneath the

2748

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:48,639

pyramids uh

2749

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:52,560

laser etched

2750

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:55,679

uh information underneath the pyramids

2751

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:56,480

along with

2752

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,920

uh spaceships are mentioned specifically

2753

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,440

this is stuff that we can go

2754

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:03,840

and search for and find and and

2755

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,199

specifically

2756

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,199

you know these statements about the dome

2757

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:09,199

of the rock and what is underneath the

2758

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:10,560

dome of the rock

2759

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:13,119

this is stuff that we can go and find uh

2760

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:14,880

yes is this something that

2761

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:20,000

is going to be found well first of all

2762

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:21,440

take the dome of the rock that's

2763

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:23,199

something that's i mean nobody's getting

2764

01:49:25,589 --> 01:49:24,239

out there without

2765

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:25,599

nobody's getting down there without

2766

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:27,760

world war three because the only way to

2767

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,080

get

2768

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,960

to what we said i mean the logical way

2769

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,719

would be to go through that rock to

2770

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,639

drill into the foundation stone under

2771

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,000

the dome of the rock

2772

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,800

and that that would cause for a lot of

2773

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,480

problems in the world

2774

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:42,480

now the the pyramids are also highly

2775

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:43,679

protected but

2776
01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,599
forget protected from governments and

2777
01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:47,280
and and countries

2778
01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:50,000
there's also an energetic defense that

2779
01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:50,880
the actual

2780
01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:53,520
pharaoh's body that's mummified they're

2781
01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,520
there not just because they're tombs

2782
01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:57,760
they're buried there to pro to act as an

2783
01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:00,480
energetic defense for the pyramids again

2784
01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:03,280
the document states that the the one of

2785
01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,400
the primary

2786
01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:06,480
purposes of the pyramids are for

2787
01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:07,599
protection

2788
01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:10,880

as a matter of fact emp and emlp

2789

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:14,480

in the pharonic times was called magya

2790

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,320

or magen magen in hebrew means shield

2791

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,800

so these were technologies that were

2792

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,719

used both physical and spiritual

2793

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,480

technologies like the

2794

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:27,280

preservation of the pharaoh's energetic

2795

01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:29,040

radiance of their body

2796

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:31,599

also after their death which is why

2797

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:33,760

they're put in the pyramids to protect

2798

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,480

these places so nobody can go and steal

2799

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,080

them because if it gets into the wrong

2800

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,080

hands it can

2801
01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,159
there's can be a lot of damage now the

2802
01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,159
the author does state

2803
01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,800
that if i'm not mistaken i remember

2804
01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:49,360
correctly that there is a possibility

2805
01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:53,280
that people have gotten there

2806
01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,159
and it also does state that these

2807
01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:58,880
technologies are in the hands of uh

2808
01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,520
according to his knowledge or his belief

2809
01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,119
israel and russia

2810
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:05,119
he doesn't believe the united states has

2811
01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:06,719
this technology yet

2812
01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:08,800
and he's worried that it may fall into

2813
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,320

the wrong hands

2814

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,719

and my assumption is there another

2815

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,760

reason of why this is all coming out now

2816

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:17,760

i mean one of the only logical

2817

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,119

conclusions here

2818

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,320

is that something's going on that needs

2819

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,080

to be stopped and there's a very big

2820

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:26,080

threat to humanity that we may not be

2821

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:27,119

aware of

2822

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,719

and the only way to stop it is to make

2823

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:30,880

people aware of it so this may be the

2824

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:31,760

beginning

2825

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:35,280

of that disclosure process now uh

2826

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:39,199

all of this sounds like fairy tale

2827

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:42,960

right a hundred percent uh it it's

2828

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,239

it it's too fantastical uh for most

2829

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,760

to digest

2830

01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:50,239

but for everybody out there that is

2831

01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:50,960

reading this

2832

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,360

they're okay with it including myself

2833

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,239

but there always needs to be

2834

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,199

evidence or there needs to be something

2835

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:00,960

to confirm

2836

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,440

this for us personally did you go

2837

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,360

through that

2838

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,199

to the extent that i could yes but

2839

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,440

before i tell you what my evidence was i

2840

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,599

want to remind the audience and whoever

2841

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,360

else may be listening another time of

2842

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:15,360

something

2843

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,320

this all sounds fairy tale because it

2844

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:20,639

isn't yet accepted collectively

2845

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,840

but let me give you something else that

2846

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,920

sounds pr in my opinion a whole lot

2847

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:27,520

crazier than the fact that we're the

2848

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:30,000

offspring of two different races

2849

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,400

the collective narrative today that's

2850

01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:34,560

accepted and taught in school

2851
01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:38,159
tells us that we come from a fish

2852
01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:41,520
that somehow grew legs

2853
01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:43,679
and started walking on land and started

2854
01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:45,040
breathing on land

2855
01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,360
that could not breathe on land before

2856
01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:49,199
that turned into a lizard that somehow

2857
01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,960
eventually turned into a mammal to a

2858
01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:51,840
primate to an

2859
01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:54,320
ape and then to a human and that's the

2860
01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,840
idea of our evolution that's what's

2861
01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:58,400
that's what i learned in school

2862
01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:00,239
now the only reason that doesn't sound

2863
01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,679

crazy is because we've come to accept it

2864

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,360

but if you take the two stories that's

2865

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,520

being told to you right now

2866

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:09,119

the fact that we came from a fish is a

2867

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:10,719

whole lot crazier than the fact that we

2868

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,280

came

2869

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,960

we're the offspring of two races that

2870

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,320

already looked like us

2871

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,520

agreed you know so think about that for

2872

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,520

a second before we go into

2873

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,679

evidence and all of that it's just look

2874

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:23,760

at what's accepted

2875

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,719

and question what's already accepted and

2876

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,080

ask yourself

2877

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:30,719

is it really crazy or are we just

2878

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:32,159

calling it crazy because we're not used

2879

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:32,880

to hearing it

2880

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,000

no it's not crazy at all yeah so that

2881

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:37,520

i just wanted to put it out there for

2882

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,239

the people that aren't yet on that same

2883

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:42,239

page to show them that

2884

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:44,000

what they believe in is just as

2885

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,520

so-called crazy

2886

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:47,520

as what's going on here if not if not

2887

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:48,880

more

2888

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:51,920

so what what was the evidence that that

2889

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:54,560

was presented to you so

2890

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:57,360

first of all in terms of well there's

2891

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,800

evidence that's been presented to

2892

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,679

everybody

2893

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:02,159

there have been experts specifically on

2894

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:03,679

on things that i've researched

2895

01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,280

just throughout my years of researching

2896

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:07,599

for fun sure sure

2897

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:10,159

what i'm suggesting here jason is for

2898

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:10,960

you to

2899

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:14,000

uh take the leap of

2900

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,440

talking about this and that and then

2901
01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:20,159
hold on hold on uh discussing this with

2902
01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:21,440
this stranger

2903
01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:24,960
and then being the person to upload it

2904
01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:27,599
right for download on your site that's

2905
01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:28,880
two different things

2906
01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:32,239
and for you to cross that line i i know

2907
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:33,520
i wouldn't do it

2908
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,679
not unless i was shown something i need

2909
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:37,840
a business card from tls

2910
01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,520
right i need i need something okay so

2911
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,520
so the fact the reason why i'm

2912
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,360
comfortable with all of this

2913
01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,000

is because they've proven validation to

2914

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,080

me and many other aspects

2915

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,400

of their work which i'm not at liberty

2916

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,000

to speak about that's the truth in terms

2917

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:56,560

of things that i've experienced and seen

2918

01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,760

but everything else allowed me to

2919

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:02,480

i mean this is this is okay no we can we

2920

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:04,159

can we can stop right there

2921

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:09,040

um what do you mean why can't you

2922

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:13,280

uh tell us about what you had seen

2923

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:14,480

specifically because that's my

2924

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,000

instruction there are a few things i'm

2925

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:18,000

not allowed to do well i mean what was

2926

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,520

it that you said was it something

2927

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,920

supernatural or paranormal or was it a

2928

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,199

document

2929

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,760

no no supernatural you you had a

2930

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:27,679

supernatural experience

2931

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:30,400

yes very physical as well not not uh

2932

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:31,520

channeling and all that

2933

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:34,960

all right so was this with um uh an et

2934

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:38,159

being or something else i can't

2935

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,480

speaking further into what they are but so

2936

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:42,159

what was e.t

2937

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,199

those are no i never said

2938

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:47,760

what i've heard what i've done jason i'm

2939

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:48,880

very

2940

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,239

i'm not at liberty to discuss those

2941

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:55,920

things but it was

2942

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,560

a paranormal or supernatural type of

2943

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:00,960

experience and it was physical

2944

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:04,239

yes now was this within was this

2945

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:07,520

recent this year last year

2946

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,800

the main experience that caused me to to

2947

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:12,960

that validated everything for me without

2948

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:14,480

going into detail

2949

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:16,800

is a meeting that we had on february 6th

2950

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:17,520

which is talk

2951
01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:20,480
spoken about in the document in uh this

2952
01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:21,760
year

2953
01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:24,960
february 6th of 2020 yes okay and so

2954
01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:27,040
was this a meeting with other tls

2955
01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:28,159
members

2956
01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:31,760
yes and how do you know um when somebody

2957
01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,400
says i

2958
01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,480
i just mentioned a tls business card

2959
01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:36,480
right how do you know if somebody

2960
01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:40,880
is from tls well one of them are

2961
01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:44,000
that's a good question i'll ask you a

2962
01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:45,040
different question how do you know

2963
01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:46,800

somebody's a part of the cia if they're

2964

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,440

undercover

2965

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,119

you you you work with them they

2966

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:51,199

introduce you to other people

2967

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,560

that they work with and that's how you

2968

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,320

know them right i have been around

2969

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:57,679

federal agents of different agencies

2970

01:57:01,109 --> 01:57:00,400

and i was given a business card

2971

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:01,119

absolutely

2972

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,320

100 but when it deals with undercover

2973

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,360

operations

2974

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:07,040

where people work under different names

2975

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,719

you will not be given a business card

2976

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,480

so then you don't know if they're from

2977

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:12,000

tls then

2978

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:13,440

of course i know they're from tls

2979

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,000

because i've been in the meetings

2980

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:18,400

well you understand what i'm saying how

2981

01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:19,599

do you know

2982

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:22,840

they are from tls are you making an

2983

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:24,960

assumption or

2984

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:28,080

or how do you know

2985

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:29,920

i mean i can assume somebody is in the

2986

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,880

cia i can do that all day long in fact i

2987

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,320

could be in the cia

2988

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:36,480

they come they show you things this is

2989

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:37,440

who we are

2990

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:40,159

this is this is us and they sh they show

2991

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:41,520

you certain things again

2992

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,280

i can't speak about certain things in

2993

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,830

i i'm not even sure how to answer that

2994

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:50,000

question because to me it's very logical

2995

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,199

it's it's there's no business card but

2996

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,960

there's the people in front of you that

2997

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,320

work in the organization

2998

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,599

right okay and uh

2999

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,679

you're not gonna see like uh like they

3000

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:03,119

have offices all around the world they

3001

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:04,560

have offices in new york city one of

3002

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,000

their major branches are in new york

3003

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:08,639

city with a few hundred people working

3004

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,080

out of here but if you walk in there

3005

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,239

it's not going to say tls

3006

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:14,400

have have you been to this office i

3007

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:15,760

can't speak about where i've been or

3008

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:16,320

what i've done

3009

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:18,400

ah you have been to the office is it

3010

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,599

nice

3011

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,199

i can't speak about what i've been aware

3012

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:23,679

of but is it i just want to know is it

3013

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:24,480

nice

3014

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:27,920

um i i i imagine it being a very cool

3015

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:28,400

place

3016

01:58:31,990 --> 01:58:31,040

that's all good coffee tell me they got

3017

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,000

good coffee

3018

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:35,199

i'm allergic to coffee are they

3019

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:38,239

i'm allergic to coffee

3020

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:40,560

now uh before we head to the break i

3021

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,679

want to talk about

3022

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:44,000

jimmy they chose me because when they

3023

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,360

when they have a good uh

3024

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,679

uh uh person like you that knows how to

3025

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,719

ask questions

3026

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,320

you got to be very specific with your

3027

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:51,920

answers yes and

3028

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:55,199

uh and when i meet anybody from tls

3029

01:59:02,629 --> 01:58:55,679

first

3030

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,639

or or we can't move forward

3031

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:04,159

they may have already been in contact

3032

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,320

with you and you would have no idea ah

3033

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:08,800

you may be one and i may have see i'm

3034

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:09,599

testing you

3035

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:11,679

this is a test but let's get to let's

3036

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:12,960

get to rabbi

3037

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:16,560

um rabbi a a is named

3038

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,639

in this document and i didn't think it

3039

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:19,840

was going to go

3040

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:23,040

that far you have met rabbi a.a

3041

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:26,400

correct yes okay rabbi a

3042

01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:30,880

a is not human correct

3043

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:33,040

no he's human oh i thought it said here

3044

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:34,480

that rabbi

3045

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:38,159

a a eventually was revealed to be

3046

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,520

e.t no he the author says he thinks

3047

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:43,280

based on his experiences with him in the

3048

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:46,400

past that the only logical conclusion

3049

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:48,080

with everything that he's done and what

3050

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,080

he's able to do is that he's some form

3051

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,599

of extraterrestrial

3052

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,520

but you see him the guy's a human being

3053

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:55,280

okay i got you i got you

3054

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,719

let's take our break right here we've

3055

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:59,280

got lots more to discuss

3056

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:01,119

and and we're going to run out of time

3057

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:02,880

it's funny jason i told you before the

3058

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,199

show

3059

02:00:07,669 --> 02:00:05,679

we're going to run out of time and i

3060

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:07,679

enjoy it when we do there's so much to

3061

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,560

talk about

3062

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:10,159

this is fade to black our guest tonight

3063

02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:20,470

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3064

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,719

mental guard on jimmychurchradio.com

3065

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:29,199

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3066

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:30,239

station

3067

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3068

02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:35,760

why is it we're not very good with our

3069

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:37,760

health regiment until it's too late

3070

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:39,599

we don't put oil in the car until the

3071

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:41,440

engine blows up when the body's out of

3072

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,239

balance

3073

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:44,320

your health is not so good give your

3074

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:45,440

body some love

3075

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,840

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3076

02:00:50,950 --> 02:00:48,800

the tea

3077

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:50,960

dot com try our life change tea which

3078

02:00:55,589 --> 02:00:53,360

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3079

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:55,599

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3080

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,119

bring the body in balance

3081

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,040

we also carry organic supplements to

3082

02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:01,360

help you get where you need to go

3083

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:03,679

so do your body a favor log on to get

3084

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,679

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3085

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:10,000

you can even visit our sales page to

3086

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,199

save some dough

3087

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:13,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

3088

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:15,199

anyway if you're looking for short

3089

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,400

helpful health tips

3090

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,880

go to youtube and punch in health

3091

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:20,159

matters now

3092

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:28,000

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3093

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:30,320

then learn some cool tips at health

3094

02:01:33,310 --> 02:01:31,440

matters now

3095

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,320

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3096

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,440

tea.com

3097

02:01:38,730 --> 02:01:37,440

your contact for current news and

3098

02:01:40,350 --> 02:01:38,740

trending topics

3099

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:40,360

[Music]

3100

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,320

kgraradio.com

3101
02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:44,080
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3102
02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:45,920
and i only drink

3103
02:01:49,750 --> 02:01:49,040
fade to black blend coffee from river

3104
02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:49,760
moon

3105
02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:54,000
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3106
02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:57,360
promo code f2b blend

3107
02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:59,920
let's face it you've always wanted to do

3108
02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:02,719
a sky watch and see your first ufo

3109
02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:06,480
today it's easy just get your own hp7

3110
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:09,199
3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3111
02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:10,159
vision goggles

3112
02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:12,639
from hoffman's optics this is the same

3113
02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:15,119

u.s military system that i use featuring

3114

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,400

a generation 3

3115

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:19,280

blue phosphor image tube that's right

3116

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:20,239

it's blue

3117

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,119

not black and green this is the only

3118

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:24,960

blue system in the world and it's

3119

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,679

waterproof

3120

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:28,320

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3121

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:29,840

and ready to go

3122

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:32,159

off men's optics help create night

3123

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,599

vision sky watches

3124

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,520

and now you can see what everyone has

3125

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:37,440

been talking about each night from your

3126

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:38,560

own backyard

3127

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:42,080

just call 760-231-9929

3128

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:46,000

that's 760-231-9929

3129

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:47,920

you can click on the banners on our site

3130

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:51,280

or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3131

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:55,360

that's ufo night vision goggles.com

3132

02:03:08,170 --> 02:03:03,270

way tappy this is paid to black

3133

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:08,180

make contact [jgra radio.com](http://jgra-radio.com)

3134

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:09,520

[Music]

3135

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:12,719

listen i know and you know that you've

3136

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:15,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

3137

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

3138

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:19,280

but you just don't know where to go

3139

02:03:24,510 --> 02:03:21,920

to find the real thing then i met

3140

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:24,520

carolyn ford over at einstein the

3141

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:25,920

crystalskull.com

3142

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

3143

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:30,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

3144

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,920

skulls in the world

3145

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,599

all of her unique skulls have been

3146

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:35,440

imprinted sitting with einstein

3147

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:37,520

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

3148

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,080

the finest gemstone and materials

3149

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:42,239

imprinting is the process of receiving

3150

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:44,800

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

3151
02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,159
or master computer einstein the ancient

3152
02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,560
crystal skull to see carolyn's current

3153
02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:52,639
collection of crystal skulls just visit

3154
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,520
her store at

3155
02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:56,400
einstein the crystalskull.com or click

3156
02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,400
on the banner over on our site

3157
02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:00,880
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

3158
02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,880
at checkout to receive 10

3159
02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:05,360
off of your order today that's promo

3160
02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,079
code

3161
02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,639
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

3162
02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:10,000
skull is easy

3163
02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:14,400

just visit einstein the crystalskull.com

3164

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,960

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3165

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:19,199

filled with the latest paranormal news

3166

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,599

trending topics and fresh articles from

3167

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,360

some of the most popular critical

3168

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:25,440

thinkers in the community today

3169

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,880

stay informed on your favorite

3170

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,520

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3171

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,320

talk shows

3172

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:32,239

interact with the telepath and upload

3173

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:33,760

your paranormal story or

3174

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:35,679

picks it could be featured in an

3175

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:36,880

upcoming edition

3176

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:39,440

sign up right now for the free telepath

3177

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:40,079

newsletter

3178

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:42,320

at paranormal dot radio that's

3179

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,510

radio

3180

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:56,639

you want to know a secret i love

3181

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:00,480

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3182

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,719

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3183

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,079

brush

3184

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:07,360

why fade to black because you never got

3185

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:08,320

that pony

3186

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:14,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3187

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:17,199

on the game changer radio network

3188

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:20,400

and kgra the global radio alliance

3189

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:35,510

all right welcome back what a great

3190

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,199

conversation tonight jason

3191

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:40,320

sherka is our guest we are discussing

3192

02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:41,040

the document

3193

02:05:44,069 --> 02:05:42,780

it is called the pyramid code

3194

02:05:45,709 --> 02:05:44,079

[Music]

3195

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:45,719

you can go to jason's website

3196

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:47,679

jasonsherka.com we've got the links up

3197

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,599

in twitter and throughout social media

3198

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:51,360

where you can download the document it

3199

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,239

is available

3200

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:54,320

in four different languages hebrew the

3201

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:56,800

original english italian and

3202

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,960

dutch and it's right there and it's a

3203

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:00,159

free download

3204

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,760

and if you really want an insightful

3205

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:06,719

uh read i encourage everybody to go and

3206

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:08,000

check it out everything that we're

3207

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,280

talking about tonight

3208

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:11,920

is in the document there's a lot more

3209

02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:12,880

there

3210

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:15,280

uh uh jason it's obvious that we are

3211

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:16,880

just merely

3212

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:19,840

scratching the surface of this document

3213

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:20,800

and uh

3214

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:25,040

now uh i want to in this last segment

3215

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:27,040

and we may even have to go into overtime

3216

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:28,480

so be prepared for that

3217

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:32,079

if if we have to um but uh

3218

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:35,920

is is this one of the elements of

3219

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:39,280

the document that uh the author goes

3220

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:40,560

into

3221

02:06:46,629 --> 02:06:43,679

he talks about these these missions

3222

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:46,639

right that he's deployed to do around

3223

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,599

the world

3224

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:49,679

and i'm i'm picturing you know james

3225

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:51,360

bond you know we keep

3226

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:54,480

referencing you know the cia right and

3227

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:57,199

there's elements of that here what what

3228

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,000

is the author

3229

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:00,480

going out there doing what is he tasked

3230

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:02,719

with

3231

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,480

okay so at the time when he wrote it he

3232

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:08,320

wasn't at liberty

3233

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:11,679

to discuss it in depth however about um

3234

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:14,800

when was it about a month ago

3235

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,400

a little bit over a month ago i was

3236

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:18,960

given permission to disclose

3237

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,280

some of those missions publicly which i

3238

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:23,760

did there on my youtube channel

3239

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:26,880

and uh they're intense

3240

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:28,239

they're intense but i'll cover them

3241

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,920

briefly

3242

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:31,840

are you familiar jimmy with everything

3243

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:34,239

uh regarding the whole save the children

3244

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,840

thing that's going on around the world

3245

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:37,679

with the tunnels and whatnot

3246

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:40,719

as much as i can

3247

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,000

but continue okay so

3248

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,880

there is a vast underground tunnel

3249

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:48,880

system

3250

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:52,239

that uh covers the entire world

3251

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,480

it's very old and there's a lot of

3252

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:56,159

things going on there so i don't want to

3253

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,079

get too into depth

3254

02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:00,400

but part the mission that he was

3255

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:02,000

speaking of

3256

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:09,350

freeing the children from those tunnels

3257

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,199

and a mission in new york

3258

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,159

that i spoke about in depth um they

3259

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,480

saved about 200 000 children

3260

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:18,639

the mission lasted from the end of march

3261

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:20,079

to the beginning of may if i'm not

3262

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:21,840

mistaken

3263

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,079

there was another one in melbourne that

3264

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:25,920

was um

3265

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:27,840

lasted for pretty much the month of june

3266

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:29,920

if i'm not mistaken

3267

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:33,679

uh no i'm sorry it kept going into

3268

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:36,079

into july i don't remember all of the

3269

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:37,599

dates exactly

3270

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,440

but um the mission has to do with

3271

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:43,920

not only freeing children from these

3272

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:44,560

underground

3273

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:48,079

satanic tunnel systems that

3274

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:49,599

for those of you that don't know about

3275

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,360

it there's a lot of information

3276
02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,800
on my youtube channel and many other

3277
02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:54,960
places that you can read about it

3278
02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,239
and watch videos on it but he was part

3279
02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:00,639
of a mission of 100 people

3280
02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:03,119
100 tfs agents it was based out of new

3281
02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,719
york in the one that he was speaking of

3282
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:06,560
when he wrote the document

3283
02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:10,079
unfortunately six out of the 100

3284
02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,360
perished in in the mission

3285
02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:16,000
and they didn't pull out because of that

3286
02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:17,199
reason but

3287
02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,679
after uh they got to the 200 000

3288
02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:23,440

children mark they did a few other

3289

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:24,880

things in those tunnels that they had to

3290

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:25,920

do

3291

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:28,239

and that was the new york mission that

3292

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:30,079

he was a part of that he keeps writing

3293

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,920

i'm risking my life this is the most

3294

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:33,520

dangerous mission that i've ever taken

3295

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:35,199

upon myself

3296

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:38,239

but his specific task and this i haven't

3297

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,840

spoken about yet

3298

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,560

it he's more on the energetic spiritual

3299

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:43,920

side of the organization

3300

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:47,920

so from my understanding his job

3301
02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,679
or at least to the to the extent that i

3302
02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:51,280
can disclose

3303
02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,520
is scanning the tunnels

3304
02:09:58,790 --> 02:09:57,760
to see where there are certain traps

3305
02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:58,800
because they use

3306
02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:01,840
laser technology to secure the tunnels

3307
02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:04,400
so people can't come and infiltrate the

3308
02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,960
tunnels

3309
02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:06,880
to stop them from what they're doing

3310
02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:09,440
which is part of what tils does

3311
02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:12,480
and uh he pretty much detects and

3312
02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:16,159
and checks where these laser booby traps

3313
02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,040

if you want to call them

3314

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,320
are however unfortunately

3315

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:23,360
there were six agents that

3316

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:27,040
died and uh they died because of that

3317

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:29,040
emlp that electromagnetic laser

3318

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:30,800
pulsation technology

3319

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,560
that they use in the tunnel to protect

3320

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:33,920
it from people

3321

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,920
like tIs who are trying to infiltrate

3322

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:36,960
the tunnels

3323

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,719
and put things to an end would he be

3324

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:43,280
willing to come on this show

3325

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,119
absolutely not and and why not

3326

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,360

why not it's hard enough for me to get

3327

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,599

first of all again i told you he's not a

3328

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:53,679

person that nobody knows

3329

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,760

his voice will it was hard enough for me

3330

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:59,360

to get him on one phone call with

3331

02:11:01,189 --> 02:11:00,239

somebody and i

3332

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:01,199

i don't think that's ever going to

3333

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:03,840

happen again

3334

02:11:08,830 --> 02:11:06,960

i'll ask him yeah you know

3335

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,840

probably listening right now jimmy and

3336

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:10,320

laughing and i'll tell you that

3337

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:13,599

yeah well i think it's important to

3338

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:17,040

uh uh to continue this dialogue

3339

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,520

and one of the things uh for

3340

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:23,440

and of course this always puts you in an

3341

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,560

awkward position

3342

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,639

right well here's the document there's

3343

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:28,880

an author can't be revealed and

3344

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,480

everybody always throws up their hands

3345

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,480

going oh here we go again

3346

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:34,800

really yeah but so there's that part of

3347

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:35,920

it um

3348

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,119

but continuing the dialogue on this show

3349

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,760

would create the interest for everybody

3350

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:43,599

out there this is a large audience

3351

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,679

this is not a small audience to

3352

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:50,639

have more people go read the document

3353

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,000

and and continue this

3354

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:54,079

conversation i think that's important

3355

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:55,280

but

3356

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,199

the reason why i say absolutely not is

3357

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:58,880

because that's not my answer there were

3358

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,520

other big

3359

02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:01,440

there were big producers that approached

3360

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:03,679

me to say listen we'll mask his voice

3361

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,320

we'll cover

3362

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:05,920

the shape of his body nobody will know

3363

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,079

who he is just his voice

3364

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,320

now i have two ques number one he said

3365

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,639

absolutely not but let's say he did that

3366

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:13,920

how do you know it's not just me

3367

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:15,360

bringing some guy that's making up a

3368

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:16,159

story

3369

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:19,119

well what type of validation is that why

3370

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,239

is that proof

3371

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,400

well that's that's for me to deal with

3372

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:24,079

and the audience

3373

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:26,800

i got you yeah absolutely absolutely now

3374

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:28,000

uh and there's another

3375

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:29,840

uh thing that needs to be addressed

3376

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:31,840

again quite directly and it

3377

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:35,040

is spoken about in the document and that

3378

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:36,320

is the code

3379

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,480

itself just like the author is anonymous

3380

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:42,320

right well you're reading through the

3381

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:43,679

document and

3382

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:46,159

it's it's all great information it's

3383

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,880

cool

3384

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:49,119

let's read through this and and see what

3385

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:50,480

we can uh

3386

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:54,880

take from it but the the code itself

3387

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:58,239

is is is not revealed and is is this

3388

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,280

secret

3389

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,760

well that's again to everybody else how

3390

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:03,280

do we approach that

3391

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,520

alex i'll explain the logic behind it is

3392

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:07,440

very simple and i think once i explain

3393

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:07,840

it

3394

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,520

in the times of the ancient pharaohs

3395

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,480

the pyramid code was not a secret

3396

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,639

everybody had it it was public knowledge

3397

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,960

however there came a time where the

3398

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,760

pharaohs

3399

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:28,079

and the people in power started abusing

3400

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,440

their power

3401

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,119

and once they started abusing their

3402

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,599

power because when you have those codes

3403

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:35,679

they can activate a lot of abilities and

3404

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:36,960

power

3405

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:41,440

codes were taken away from the public

3406

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:42,239

domain

3407

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,560

and put into very few hands instead of

3408

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:48,400

people that weren't being responsible

3409

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,239

with it to control the masses

3410

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,239

instead of educate and guide the masses

3411

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,000

so

3412

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,239

if the code was revealed today it was

3413

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,480

taken away for that purpose

3414

02:14:01,910 --> 02:14:00,239

now i'll ask you a question jimmy you

3415

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,920

know how the world works you know

3416

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,360

how things are hidden from us and how

3417

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:05,199

we're lied to on a mass scale

3418

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,760

do you think that we're in a position

3419

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:09,679

collectively to have that in the public

3420

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:10,400

domain

3421

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,440

with such power would you be confident

3422

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:15,280

that we wouldn't abuse it and use it to

3423

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:16,719

destroy us instead of using it to

3424

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:17,599

elevate us

3425

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:19,360

at this point in time yeah but we have

3426

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:20,639

the same issue with a

3427

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,159

whole plethora of of situations

3428

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:27,760

and that's et contact or free energy

3429

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:32,239

or or any gravitic uh technologies and

3430

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,880

and secret programs and and everything

3431

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:36,480

else that comes into play here

3432

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:39,599

not just with the pyramid code 100

3433

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:42,560

so yeah and are we ready for it you know

3434

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:43,360

what this

3435

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:46,880

world has been dealing with secrets and

3436

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:49,520

hidden history for a very long time

3437

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,280

and until any of this is brought forward

3438

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:55,840

it will continue going down that road

3439

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:56,880

and it

3440

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:58,719

i think i think everybody's ready for it

3441

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,239

i'll give you a the most

3442

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,880

beautiful example i can i think

3443

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:04,719

everybody on this planet

3444

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,320

and that everybody educated knowledge

3445

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,880

it doesn't matter can look at the great

3446

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:12,960

pyramid of egypt the pyramids the

3447

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,079

the giza plateau and go nah

3448

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:19,280

no something else is involved here

3449

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,400

we didn't build those or or we

3450

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:25,440

we were given knowledge on how to build

3451
02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,239
those

3452
02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:29,280
but back then with the technology that

3453
02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:29,760
was

3454
02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,280
around if we believe historians

3455
02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:36,480
then the we are fed a lie

3456
02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:39,440
and everybody's going to say that but

3457
02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:39,840
but

3458
02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:44,079
built

3459
02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:47,040
what is the purpose behind them how are

3460
02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:48,000
they built

3461
02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:50,159
what is the purpose behind them and

3462
02:15:54,830 --> 02:15:51,119
until

3463
02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:54,840

if that answer is revealed then

3464

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:57,679

everything is opened up and and

3465

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:00,960

and other dogmas crumble and we can now

3466

02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:03,440

move forward as a human race keeping the

3467

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:06,159

pyramid code hidden or the answers to

3468

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:09,679

what is behind uh those great structures

3469

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:11,599

on the giza plateau

3470

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:14,719

is that just going to remain there no if

3471

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,079

if i had the pyramid code if i had it

3472

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:20,880

i'm doing a press conference i'm going

3473

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,599

public

3474

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,360

there's no reason to hold it back there

3475

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:25,360

isn't

3476

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,639

first of all i i com the author actually

3477

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,960

agrees with you as well the reason why

3478

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:32,559

he didn't want to put out the document

3479

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,639

was because he says why would i put out

3480

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,399

a document if i can't give the code to

3481

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,840

activate what we're talking about what's

3482

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,280

the point

3483

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:42,319

and i i have a little bit of a different

3484

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,920

approach and

3485

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:45,920

i guess tls does as well because they

3486

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,679

did it that way

3487

02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:49,599

again this first of all i agree with

3488

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:51,040

everything that you're saying and i can

3489

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,319

even agree with you

3490

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,240

that everybody that's listening to this

3491

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:56,639

right now is probably ready for it

3492

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:58,240

otherwise they wouldn't have chosen to

3493

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,319

listen to this information

3494

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:03,200

but collectively on the planet there are

3495

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:04,960

a lot of people

3496

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,840

that are not ready for it now when it's

3497

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,599

gonna come i don't know but i could tell

3498

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:10,719

you one thing

3499

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:13,599

the fact that tils decided to come out to

3500

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:14,000

the light

3501
02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,479
for the first time last month the fact

3502
02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:17,760
that this document

3503
02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,240
this document the pyramid code is out in

3504
02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:21,439
the public domain

3505
02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:23,200
the fact that these things are even

3506
02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:25,040
being spoken about

3507
02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:27,920
it's like before you get the code first

3508
02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,559
you have to be told that there is a code

3509
02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:33,280
so the document in and of itself and you

3510
02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:34,800
said this yourself

3511
02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:38,240
is a lot to digest so before

3512
02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:40,000
the code is given this is my belief

3513
02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:41,439

because this is what i told the author

3514

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,639

when he said

3515

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,920

i don't want to put it out if i can't

3516

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:45,840

give out the code and i told him over

3517

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:46,880

and over again

3518

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,719

the document in and of itself is

3519

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:50,160

difficult to digest

3520

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:52,160

so you want to throw two bombs at people

3521

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,679

you want to throw a document that

3522

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:55,679

is very difficult to digest on top of

3523

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:57,200

codes of how to activate certain things

3524

02:18:02,790 --> 02:17:59,200

you're going to blow somebody's mind

3525

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:02,800

give it a second there's that's why

3526

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:04,319

i agree with the way that it's going on

3527

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:05,840

because disclosure

3528

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,880

must happen in an orderly fashion now

3529

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:10,160

does that mean i don't know when the

3530

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,359

codes are going to come out i don't have

3531

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,880

the codes myself

3532

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:15,359

but my motive behind this of putting the

3533

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,920

document

3534

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,080

out and taking that upon myself is

3535

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,080

because this is one step closer to

3536

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:22,080

closer to receiving the codes now

3537

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:23,280

whether that's in a month

3538

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:25,359

a year 10 years or 50 years i have no

3539

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:26,639

idea

3540

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:29,040

all i know is that it is one step closer

3541

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,479

and what will be next and what will

3542

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:32,479

happen next will will happen

3543

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:34,080

whoa but i do think it's a step in the

3544

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:36,000

right direction yeah well of course it

3545

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,439

is everything is a step in the right

3546

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:39,280

direction especially with the document

3547

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,240

like this

3548

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:43,280

but my concern

3549

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:46,880

is always for the community first

3550

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:49,280

right and the community and and the

3551

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:50,399

world in general

3552

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:53,359

has has read documents like this and

3553

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,920

books

3554

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:56,080

and and people out there with this this

3555

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:57,760

great information and

3556

02:19:02,070 --> 02:19:00,319

and let's figure out humanity and how to

3557

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,080

love one another move forward

3558

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:04,240

i've often stated jason as you know i

3559

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:06,000

walk around with flowers hanging out of

3560

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:06,960

my pocket

3561

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:11,040

but i will also defend this community

3562

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,559

and what the community can't go through

3563

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,559

is another letdown or something like

3564

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:18,559

this comes along

3565

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:20,639

things are stated here and then it just

3566

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:22,639

disappears and goes away

3567

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:25,120

they you know there needs to be these

3568

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:26,000

concrete

3569

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,080

because we need to push the dominoes

3570

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,160

over we need to we need to start

3571

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:31,920

tumbling these dominoes

3572

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,319

and if this document is what it is and

3573

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:36,719

the author is who he is and the rabbi

3574

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:39,760

is who he is and egyptian history is

3575

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:41,840

what it is as stated in this document

3576

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:44,399

then let's go it's go time well it's

3577

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:45,200

happening

3578

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:49,040

overnight

3579

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:51,760

the the uh uh you brought up ancient

3580

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:52,319

aliens

3581

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:58,160

and this program fade to black and

3582

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:58,960

others

3583

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:02,080

is because right now this planet is

3584

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:05,600

ready they they they are seeking

3585

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,720

these answers the questions are laid out

3586

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,640

there there's too much of the past

3587

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:13,120

that is completely unexplained and that

3588

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,040

is the the success of it

3589

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,680

so if the pyramid codes are real the

3590

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,120

pyramid code is real

3591

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,520

then the time is now it's not it's not

3592

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,399

tomorrow

3593

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:24,720

it's not yesterday it's it's right now

3594

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,439

and then now now

3595

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:27,520

jimmy i i hope they're listening to you

3596

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:29,120

because i'm with you i hope that that's

3597

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:30,720

the case

3598

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,080

with with 2020 being what it is

3599

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,280

and and the crisis and turmoil heartache

3600

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,600

and emotional distress that has been put

3601

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:41,280

on every man woman and child

3602

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,640

on this planet is unacceptable

3603

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:47,280

and we need to turn all of this stuff

3604

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:47,760

around

3605

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:49,200

and something like this with this

3606

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:50,880

document will help

3607

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:53,280

heal and we'll give people the answers

3608

02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:56,319

moving into 2021

3609

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:59,680

100 no i i completely completely agree

3610

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,399

with you

3611

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,160

and again i hope well i know that

3612

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:04,000

they're listening i just hope that they

3613

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:05,680

take what you say into consideration

3614

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:06,800

because it's something that i

3615

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:09,359

say over and over and over again as well

3616

02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:10,319

i still

3617

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:11,840

what i could tell you what i don't have

3618

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:14,080

the codes myself so i can't talk about

3619

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,359

the code because i don't have it but

3620

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:16,960

what i could tell you

3621

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:19,600

is the the people that you're dealing

3622

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:20,880

with here

3623

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:22,240

from what i've seen and what i've

3624

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:24,160

experienced do

3625

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:27,120

incredibly divine work and if there's

3626

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,640

one thing that i can say with confidence

3627

02:21:33,349 --> 02:21:32,240

they know what they're doing they're not

3628

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:33,359

doing because you said you said

3629

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,040

something very important you said

3630

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,760

you're here to defend the community

3631

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:39,600

they're here to defend the community as

3632

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:40,640

well

3633

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,240

and they're not holding something back

3634

02:21:44,820 --> 02:21:43,600

to hurt anybody they're holding

3635

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,830

something back to help somebody

3636

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:46,720

[Music]

3637

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:50,000

well yeah and uh what if if

3638

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:53,520

i'm sure if tls is is the organization

3639

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:55,840

that this document says that it is

3640

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:58,319

then they are listening to this program

3641

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,439

but by the way

3642

02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:01,680

jimmy i'm sorry to cut you off but you

3643

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:02,800

when you're saying that

3644

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,840

we're ready already two days ago my

3645

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:07,680

family told me that they want me

3646

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:08,960

they want to put me in a mental

3647

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,880

institution sure

3648

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:13,680

they're people that are not ready

3649

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,160

they're

3650

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,720

most people are not ready we just happen

3651

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,479

to be a part of a community

3652

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,479

where everybody's like-minded and into

3653

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:22,560

all of this but our community

3654

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,640

the truth of the matter is is that we're

3655

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,720

small compared to the general population

3656

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:29,120

no and that's where that's where i will

3657

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:30,720

disagree with you

3658

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,080

the the the amount of

3659

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,200

coverage in the mass media not with

3660

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:38,560

ancient aliens

3661

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:41,760

i'm talking about cnn fox

3662

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:44,800

bbc rt every

3663

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:47,920

sky news every major media outlet the

3664

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:49,359

new york times

3665

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:52,319

the washington post the every los

3666

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:53,520

angeles times

3667

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:56,880

every major media organization

3668

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:00,080

in on this planet has been covering

3669

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:03,439

e.t ufos contact

3670

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:06,640

fast radio burst exoplanets for the last

3671

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:07,840

three years

3672

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:11,040

the entire planet is well aware of the

3673

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:11,760

ufo

3674

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:15,520

question this is no longer limited to

3675

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:18,720

this program and ufo conferences

3676

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:22,000

it's way out of the bag now no what's

3677

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:22,960

limited to this

3678

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:26,399

program are the type of people that take

3679

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:27,359

that information

3680

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:29,840

in so the mass this is my opinion at

3681

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,479

least

3682

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,319

the mass media you're right when the

3683

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,920

pentagon came out with

3684

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,840

those those ufo videos that they

3685

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:37,760

validated and confirmed

3686

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:40,560

uh a few months ago for one day it was

3687

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:41,760

on every single

3688

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,600

media outlet in the world and then they

3689

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:45,439

never spoke about it again

3690

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:49,280

but the the the general population of

3691

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,240

people

3692

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:52,560

look at it half of them think it's like

3693

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:53,680

okay what is that

3694

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:55,040

the other half is like okay we don't

3695

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:56,160

know what to do this we're just going to

3696

02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:57,040

move on

3697

02:24:01,349 --> 02:23:59,840

the difference of this community of our

3698

02:24:02,309 --> 02:24:01,359

community i can call it because

3699

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:02,319

thankfully i'm

3700

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:03,920

beginning to be a part of this beautiful

3701

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,319

community is that

3702

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:09,120

we're not just listening to that news

3703

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:10,479

we're saying

3704

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,319

they're here they're with us and this is

3705

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,000

what we can do with that information

3706

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,800

so the application of the information is

3707

02:24:19,510 --> 02:24:18,720

also important it's not just enough for

3708

02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:19,520

somebody

3709

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:22,160

and by the way the way cnn and cnbc and

3710

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:23,600

fox news puts it out

3711

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:26,319

is still as they put it in quotes like

3712

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:27,680

it's a conspiracy

3713

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:29,520

they're not sitting here saying there

3714

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:30,880

are aliens

3715

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,000

they say supposedly there's some craft

3716

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:36,960

which by the way can totally a ufo the

3717

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:37,520

out

3718

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,600

can be it doesn't have to be an alien it

3719

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:41,200

can be just an underground government

3720

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,000

project anybody can denounce it as that

3721

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,840

so there's never that's not proof

3722

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:47,600

there's no there's never

3723

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:50,080

going to be definitive proof until we're

3724

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:51,680

ready to receive something

3725

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:54,240

as definitive proof because again even

3726

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:56,080

if somebody shape-shifted in front of

3727

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,640

you

3728

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,560

even if somebody levitated in front of

3729

02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:00,160

you the out can be

3730

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:02,080

they either put something in your water

3731

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:03,760

to make you hallucinate

3732

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,080

or they're a very good illusionist there

3733

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:08,479

is always some form of saying why that's

3734

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:09,680

not correct

3735

02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:11,680

and that's why it has nothing it's not

3736

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:13,840

all about what's being reported

3737

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:15,600

but how people are receiving it that

3738

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,880

matters and

3739

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,720

and that's where i mean where i agree

3740

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:20,000

with you we're making

3741

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,560

huge shifts in terms of the the

3742

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:24,080

information that's being covered and

3743

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:25,680

disclosed

3744

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:29,200

but listen i think that that if tomorrow

3745

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:32,080

you suddenly you saw pyramids flying and

3746

02:25:35,110 --> 02:25:32,800

and

3747

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:35,120

those codes were given to the public you

3748

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,160

would have a lot

3749

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,800

before we get there you first have to

3750

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:40,319

deal with people

3751

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:42,080

allowing and accepting the fact that

3752

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:43,920

their foundations are going to shatter

3753

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:46,080

because most people their foundations

3754

02:25:51,590 --> 02:25:47,760

are going to shatter

3755

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:51,600

and that will become a good thing

3756

02:25:56,309 --> 02:25:54,560

after they accept it but before there

3757

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:56,319

there is some sort of i forgot the quote

3758

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:57,120

but it's pretty much

3759

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,560

before truth is accepted it's always

3760

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:02,479

antagonized always

3761

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:04,720

and if truth is put out in the public

3762

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:06,479

domain where you put

3763

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,800

power in people's hands that want to

3764

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,319

antagonize something

3765

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,080

you can have a very big problem it can

3766

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:14,000

be dangerous

3767

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:18,160

yeah i don't um i think that uh

3768

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:21,520

although i agree in principle uh

3769

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:24,640

with everything that you just said but

3770

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:27,520

there is a definite flip side to this

3771

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:29,120

and i think that

3772

02:26:35,190 --> 02:26:32,479

as as the the humans

3773

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:35,200

on this planet grow up and mature and

3774

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:35,680

become

3775

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,479

smarter because that's what's part of

3776

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:40,319

what we do we get smarter every single

3777

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:41,120

day

3778

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:44,960

that the the the view of et and life in

3779

02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:45,760

the universe

3780

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:47,840

is different than it was just five years

3781

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:48,960

ago or 10 years ago

3782

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:51,600

let alone 50 years ago and if you go up

3783

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,160

to

3784

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:54,640

just about anybody on this planet and go

3785

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:55,200

hey

3786

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:59,600

going to say of course not

3787

02:27:03,110 --> 02:27:01,359

there's way too much out there there's

3788

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:03,120

too many planets there's too many stars

3789

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:04,160

there's too many things

3790

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,800

there is life everywhere i think that's

3791

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:08,319

generally accepted

3792

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:11,359

if pyramids started flying tomorrow

3793

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:13,439

i don't think there's a freak out i

3794

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:14,640

think the

3795

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:17,760

general attitude's gonna be of course we

3796

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:18,960

were wondering what

3797

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:21,680

was going on there we knew something

3798

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:23,680

special was happening out there

3799

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,640

okay all right and and we'll have 15

3800

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:28,800

minutes of sensationalism

3801
02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:31,359
and then we've got to get back to uh

3802
02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:31,920
what

3803
02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:35,359
happen and it will

3804
02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:38,240
help to answer those questions about

3805
02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,399
where we came from why are we here

3806
02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:43,120
and where are we going and and there you

3807
02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:43,439
go

3808
02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:46,560
bring on the code man bring it on listen

3809
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:48,160
you first of all you bring up a good

3810
02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:48,560
point

3811
02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,439
i agree with you that most people and i

3812
02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:53,200
think they even did a study to show that

3813
02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,080

that most people at this point

3814

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:58,160

do agree that we're not alone that that

3815

02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:59,760

i'm i'm with you so

3816

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:01,040

listen with everything that you just

3817

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:02,960

stated i agree

3818

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:05,280

and again i hope you're being listened

3819

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:07,600

to i hope you're being considered and

3820

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,880

i hope that in due time whenever that is

3821

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,399

i hope sooner rather than later and

3822

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:14,479

that's why i'm doing what i'm doing

3823

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,000

i hope that these things are revealed

3824

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:18,080

because we need it man we we can't

3825

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,439

keep going down the route that we're

3826

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:21,439

going i refuse to live in a world

3827

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:22,640

that looks like the world that we live

3828

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,560

in today i'd rather not be here

3829

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:27,200

yeah yeah and uh we got to get 2020

3830

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:28,080

behind us

3831

02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:30,479

uh no question about it very excited

3832

02:28:35,070 --> 02:28:31,280

about

3833

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:35,080

uh new year's eve this year because

3834

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,800

2021 is is got to be nothing but magic

3835

02:28:43,270 --> 02:28:40,720

jason thank you for the conversation

3836

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:43,280

tonight and uh keep rolling that rock

3837

02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:45,120

uphill you've got some big challenges in

3838

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:46,080

front of you

3839

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:48,240

uh how can everybody reach out where can

3840

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:50,080

they buy your books

3841

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:53,600

okay so uh in terms of the pyramid code

3842

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:55,840

you said it it's on my website

3843

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,359

my books if you're interested they're

3844

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:59,520

also on my website again i'll say and it

3845

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:00,800

says on the website

3846

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,640

all of the profits that come from those

3847

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,399

books which are pretty much none because

3848

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:06,640

it cost me a lot to publish them

3849

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:08,880

are going all to donation and charity it

3850

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,319

has nothing to do with what i keep for

3851
02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:11,840
myself

3852
02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,479
um uh you can follow me on instagram

3853
02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,479
it's just my name jason sherka

3854
02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,319
youtube you can find me on my channel

3855
02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:20,080
jason sharka

3856
02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:23,040
and uh that's pretty much it i have a

3857
02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,640
question for you jimmy real

3858
02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:26,880
quick sure uh just because i'm curious i

3859
02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:27,680
know you said your

3860
02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:31,280
birthday is on 10 10. i about a week and

3861
02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:32,640
a half ago

3862
02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:36,000
i decided i think i like woke up

3863
02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:37,359

and i'm like you know what we should do

3864

02:29:41,590 --> 02:29:39,280

a global meditation

3865

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,600

and i set up a facebook which by the way

3866

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,840

is also jason jericho for the first time

3867

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:45,439

about 10 days ago

3868

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:48,399

i opened a global meditation event with

3869

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,720

a good friend of mine lori ladd

3870

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:53,040

and we've already reached like i think

3871

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:56,080

350 000 people i i have no idea how it

3872

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:57,280

happened but

3873

02:30:01,670 --> 02:29:59,200

people from all around the world on your

3874

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,680

birthday are going to be meditating for

3875

02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:03,600

10 minutes at the same time

3876

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:06,720

from 10 o'clock to 10 10 a.m

3877

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,160

eastern standard time with the intention

3878

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:12,560

set to bring in this new age of

3879

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:13,439

readiness

3880

02:30:17,429 --> 02:30:16,000

or the age of love a whole lot quicker

3881

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:17,439

i'll tell you something else

3882

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,720

i'm going to tell you something else

3883

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:20,960

crazy yeah yeah on my birthday

3884

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:24,080

on 10 10 we are also doing

3885

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:27,600

a mass meditation and uh

3886

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:31,600

which will start at around 12 noon

3887

02:30:36,270 --> 02:30:33,760

and that is being broadcast around the

3888

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,280

world too so

3889

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:39,040

everybody's going to feel the vibrations

3890

02:30:48,190 --> 02:30:39,600

in

3891

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:48,200

year 1963

3892

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:52,720

1963 is also 10 no 1963 is 19. which is

3893

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,510

plus 9 is 10. you got 10 10 10. yes yes

3894

02:31:02,950 --> 02:31:01,280

i've been told that many times

3895

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,960

thank you so much jason what a great

3896

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:05,040

conversation and again i want everybody

3897

02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:07,120

to go and download the document

3898

02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:10,240

over at jason.com we have the links up

3899

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,120

in twitter

3900

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:14,160

it is a fantastic read uh jason i want

3901
02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:15,520
you to enjoy the rest of your night and

3902
02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:16,880
the rest of your week if you need

3903
02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:18,240
anything reach out

3904
02:31:22,670 --> 02:31:19,760
thank you so much jimmy we'll keep in

3905
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,680
touch great conversation

3906
02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:24,720
jasonsherka.com the links are over

3907
02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,600
at jimmychurchradio.com all right i'm

3908
02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,080
gonna take a quick break

3909
02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:31,920
what a conversation have you read the

3910
02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,280
document

3911
02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:35,200
i'm gonna open up the phone lines right

3912
02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:38,479
now 747-228-2051

3913
02:31:43,240 --> 02:31:40,240

what have you got to say i'll be right

3914

02:32:03,670 --> 02:31:43,250

back stay with us

3915

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:06,070

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3916

02:32:10,030 --> 02:32:08,000

you are listening to my boy

3917

02:32:11,140 --> 02:32:10,040

jimmy church uh jimmy on

3918

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,150

jimmychurchradio.com

3919

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:13,200

[Music]

3920

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:16,479

despite popular opinion reading a book

3921

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:23,990

but listening to jimmy church will

3922

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,920

is jimmy church of fade to black and i

3923

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:27,520

take life change t

3924

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:30,720

supplements every single day it's what i

3925

02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:31,439

do

3926

02:32:36,270 --> 02:32:33,960

click on their banner at

3927

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:36,280

jimmychurchradio.com

3928

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:37,600

[Music]

3929

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:39,760

when you take the beans from central

3930

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:42,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

3931

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,680

african mixed in

3932

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:45,920

and then roasted to the dark side of

3933

02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:47,280

fade to black

3934

02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:50,479

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3935

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:53,439

introducing the fade to black blend from

3936

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:55,120

river moon coffee

3937

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,160

yes river moon's darkest customized

3938

02:33:02,309 --> 02:33:00,880

roast was created for the love of fade

3939

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,319

to black

3940

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3941

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:06,240

smoking the beans

3942

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:09,520

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3943

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,560

java i need my coffee doc

3944

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:15,040

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3945

02:33:18,630 --> 02:33:16,080

highlights

3946

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:18,640

just like the bunker leaning further

3947

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,000

into the darkness of the

3948

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:22,960

roast is fade to black blend from river

3949

02:33:25,870 --> 02:33:24,160

moon coffee

3950

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,880

just click on the banner at

3951
02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:27,920
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3952
02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:28,319
code

3953
02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:32,800
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3954
02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:38,309
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3955
02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:39,920
best-selling author and the founder of

3956
02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:41,600
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3957
02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:43,280
together with my team we have built a

3958
02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:45,520
all new conscious streaming tv platform

3959
02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:47,120
designed with every family member in

3960
02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:49,120
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3961
02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:50,399
the world and attend lectures and

3962
02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:51,840
workshops from your favorite speakers

3963
02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:52,960

who weren't able to

3964

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:55,680

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3965

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:56,319

tv

3966

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:58,000

there are dozens of workshops and

3967

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,840

lectures from speakers you know and love

3968

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:01,920

we have also included amazing categories

3969

02:34:05,670 --> 02:34:03,840

to assure that your consciousness is

3970

02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:05,680

entertained and elevating on a daily

3971

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,319

basis

3972

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:08,399

amazing interviews ancient history

3973

02:34:11,590 --> 02:34:09,600

ascension knowledge

3974

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:11,600

wisdom teachings documentaries

3975

02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:12,800

conspiracies

3976

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:14,960

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3977

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:16,960

cooking meditations finance

3978

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:19,120

yoga and so much more to start your free

3979

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:21,439

trial on any mobile device or computer

3980

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:24,160

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3981

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:25,840

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3982

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:28,960

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3983

02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:31,439

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3984

02:34:35,590 --> 02:34:33,439

today

3985

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:35,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3986

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,640

radio you

3987

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:39,120

love the new paranormal radio app from

3988

02:34:42,550 --> 02:34:40,000

talk stream

3989

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,560

live you'll find a great selection of

3990

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:44,720

talk shows covering ufos

3991

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:47,760

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3992

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,160

download the paranormal radio app now

3993

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:52,000

and start listening to the very best in

3994

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:53,920

paranormal talk entertainment

3995

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:55,439

including the network you're listening

3996

02:35:02,830 --> 02:34:58,319

to right now the paranormal radio app

3997

02:35:04,590 --> 02:35:02,840

free in google play and the ios app

3998

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:04,600

[Music]

3999

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:13,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4000

02:35:22,960 --> 02:35:29,140

this is kj cr jimmy's

4001

02:35:29,150 --> 02:35:38,830

[Music]

4002

02:35:38,840 --> 02:35:44,389

jimmychurchradio.com

4003

02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:45,990

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

4004

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:47,840

really church

4005

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,200

open lines right now 747-228-2051

4006

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:55,840

seven four seven two two eight two zero

4007

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:56,240

five

4008

02:36:03,030 --> 02:35:59,600

one and uh yeah

4009

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,040

the the the the document is a great read

4010

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:06,240

i would recommend this to everybody just

4011

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:07,120

head over to

4012

02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:09,439

shrika.com you can download it it is in

4013

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:11,200

four different languages

4014

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:13,920

and uh so choose the language of your

4015

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:14,399

choice

4016

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,120

and and read through it it's uh 44 pages

4017

02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:22,479

uh it there's a lot there i i like

4018

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:25,840

wordy documents uh this

4019

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,280

is all of that right so um

4020

02:36:32,950 --> 02:36:31,920

now there is there's a lot of things

4021

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:32,960

when

4022

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,960

i approach everything with an open mind

4023

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,800

everybody knows that

4024

02:36:40,870 --> 02:36:39,359

and when i get a document like this this

4025

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:40,880

is the kind of stuff i

4026

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:44,080

am chasing down um i am

4027

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:47,359

constantly looking for

4028

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:49,200

something new and a fresh perspective

4029

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:51,200

this document gives you all of that

4030

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:53,280

there are things presented in this

4031

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:55,040

document especially when it comes to the

4032

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:56,720

pyramids the pharaohs in the history of

4033

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:57,600

egypt

4034

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:01,840

that um are not the way that uh

4035

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,000

uh is is commonly presented out there

4036

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:08,080

on on all aspects of course you have the

4037

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:10,479

direct historical aspect of it

4038

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:12,880

and what we read in textbooks and and

4039

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,080

things

4040

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,640

and then you have the the other side

4041

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:19,359

where you have researchers that have

4042

02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:21,920

looked at all different aspects of

4043

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:23,840

the history of egypt and and the

4044

02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:25,680

pharaohs and

4045

02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:28,720

uh the construction of different uh

4046

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,080

uh sites throughout egypt including uh

4047

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:35,040

the the giza complex so you have that

4048

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:36,640

all kinds

4049

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:40,240

of ideas and theories put out there uh

4050

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:43,200

was the pyramid a weapon was the pyramid

4051
02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:43,760
uh an

4052
02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:46,479
energy source was the pyramid used to

4053
02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:47,840
communicate with

4054
02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:51,120
was the was the pyramid used to

4055
02:37:56,790 --> 02:37:54,560
uh teleport uh to transport there's

4056
02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:56,800
all kinds of theories and ideas out

4057
02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:58,000
there so go

4058
02:38:01,750 --> 02:38:00,720
and read uh the pyramid code check it

4059
02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:01,760
out

4060
02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:05,200
and remember this it is

4061
02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,319
a document that

4062
02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:11,120
we spoke about this pretty directly

4063
02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:11,760

tonight

4064

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:14,800

the documents author is

4065

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:18,399

writing about his past

4066

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:21,760

lives that started with his birth in

4067

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,319

egypt

4068

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:25,439

life number one and and reincarnation

4069

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:28,560

so uh that is what his

4070

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:32,000

jobs what he did how he traveled

4071

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:35,280

uh uh i think he uh

4072

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:38,640

at one point ended up in israel

4073

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:42,240

um so just check out all of that and and

4074

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:44,479

now what is presented on the other side

4075

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,160

what is underneath the pyramid the

4076

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:47,840

hidden chambers uh

4077

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:50,720

what is there all of it is laid out um

4078

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:51,920

in the document

4079

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:54,160

the other half of the document half of

4080

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:55,520

it is relating

4081

02:39:02,309 --> 02:38:59,600

directly to um aliens extraterrestrial

4082

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:02,319

uh civilizations that arrived here on

4083

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:03,840

earth

4084

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:07,200

the north south east west aspect of the

4085

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,520

pyramids and its relation to the north

4086

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:11,280

star the polar star

4087

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:14,319

um and why it was positioned there is

4088

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:18,000

is is is in the document

4089

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:21,200

and then the directions of

4090

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,479

uh when i say directions literally north

4091

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:26,160

south east and west

4092

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:29,840

where these different uh

4093

02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:33,600

et leaders went throughout the planet

4094

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,280

and established uh

4095

02:39:38,309 --> 02:39:37,520

different cultures around the world that

4096

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:38,319

is in there

4097

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,040

and then the final part of the document

4098

02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:43,359

is about the here and now

4099

02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:46,720

and spirituality and consciousness

4100

02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:50,880

and and what we need to achieve

4101
02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:52,880
as a civilization currently on this

4102
02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:54,800
planet it's a great read

4103
02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,040
it's a great read so go and check it out

4104
02:40:01,590 --> 02:39:59,439
just go to jasonshereka.com the links

4105
02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:01,600
are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4106
02:40:06,790 --> 02:40:04,640
and i think we have direct links to

4107
02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,800
the download itself in twitter if you

4108
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:08,399
want to follow me on twitter i just

4109
02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,200
radio

4110
02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:12,160
uh we have it there also in f2b the

4111
02:40:17,710 --> 02:40:13,120
sandbox

4112
02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:18,950
747-228-2051

4113
02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,800

let's go to the phones hi you're live

4114

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:23,200

i'm fade to black who's calling

4115

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:26,399

hello jimmy what's up joe uh joe

4116

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:33,110

oh great jimmy hey listen i took a nice

4117

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:34,319

time unless we got

4118

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:38,160

how did that sound say say that again

4119

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,279

and retire no my security brother oh

4120

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:43,680

you've retired which means you just

4121

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:45,680

listened to tonight's show

4122

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:48,880

with no interruptions i loved it

4123

02:40:57,510 --> 02:40:53,200

he's great uh i definitely uh

4124

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:57,520

i don't know about the ttls did he say

4125

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,520

but you know i i don't want to get into

4126
02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:01,120
this topic really but i do

4127
02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:03,520
kind of a feeling that like uh the

4128
02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:05,279
things i've been gone through personally

4129
02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:06,399
though

4130
02:41:11,670 --> 02:41:09,359
some awarenesses i've been observed in

4131
02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,680
some way as well

4132
02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:13,520
i know that says that i've been not

4133
02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:14,960
trying to sort of a

4134
02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:17,920
private initiation myself over the past

4135
02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,319
year

4136
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:20,640
you know and definitely called to

4137
02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:23,840
service for you know good and so on so

4138
02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:26,479

whatever that means whoever's listening

4139

02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:28,399

if you guys are you know

4140

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,600

involved you know a little heads up

4141

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:33,680

uh hello wouldn't it be a bad idea but

4142

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:35,600

uh that's i'm just putting that out

4143

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,160

there

4144

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:39,200

yeah yeah anyway yeah go and uh download

4145

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:40,319

the document

4146

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:42,960

and and read through it uh it's a great

4147

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:43,439

read

4148

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,279

quick

4149

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:50,240

there's a lot to absorb there but uh go

4150

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:51,840

and download it and

4151

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,080

and and read through it and uh give me a

4152

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:56,399

call back and let me know what you think

4153

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:58,479

i have a siding tonight i saw a sighting

4154

02:42:03,750 --> 02:41:59,920

in my neighborhood you had a

4155

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:03,760

ufo sighting yes what happened

4156

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:06,319

well you know i'm the kind of guy you

4157

02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:06,880

know

4158

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:10,000

i don't worry about being so safe so i

4159

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:11,600

decided to take a nice stroll

4160

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:15,040

this evening earlier actually

4161

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,840

nice brisk cool night where you could

4162

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:19,120

see all the stars

4163

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:22,080

in the sky it's nice and clear right

4164

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:24,399

then watching cirrus you know the dog

4165

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:25,680

star right

4166

02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:27,200

there's another straw next to it but

4167

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:29,600

then there's like a really bright

4168

02:42:34,150 --> 02:42:32,640

what i thought was a star right so i'm

4169

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:34,160

watching it right

4170

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,920

i'm like it's heading out towards uh

4171

02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:37,840

over the atlantic going east you know

4172

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:39,279

basically

4173

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,880

more or less i don't know if they know

4174

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:42,560

you stop there but whatever

4175

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:44,479

anyway i see this really bright size

4176

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:46,640

brightest serious right

4177

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:48,479

but then i'm watching it it seems to be

4178

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:49,680

moving

4179

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,120

to wait a minute to the double date

4180

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:53,600

maybe my eyes are tied right

4181

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:57,040

kind of moving and then you know somehow

4182

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:01,120

it was moving and moving slowly

4183

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:03,680

and then it got smaller and smaller and

4184

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,399

smaller it just like disappeared

4185

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:11,520

and that's it well

4186

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:13,279

what could i say nobody came to say

4187

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:15,120

hello but uh that's it

4188

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:17,439

what do you want from me the daylight

4189

02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:19,760

decided but hey it was the thing

4190

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:24,479

how long did it last i'd say about

4191

02:43:31,030 --> 02:43:27,760

15 to 20 seconds yeah that's pretty cool

4192

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:31,040

that's a real sighting oh it's cool i

4193

02:43:35,269 --> 02:43:32,080

mean one of those brisk

4194

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:35,279

cold fall nights where the sky is nice

4195

02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:36,319

and clear you know no

4196

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:39,520

clouds or you know in the fog or in the

4197

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:41,120

humidity or whatever

4198

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,880

right this summer you can't see too much

4199

02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:44,319

of this little foggy

4200

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:46,640

dressed around the water you know but

4201
02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:48,720
the bright i love it when this weather

4202
02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:48,960
it's

4203
02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:52,000
nice and cool and brisk here and the sky

4204
02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:52,720
is clear

4205
02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:55,359
you get stupid stars you know what

4206
02:44:00,150 --> 02:43:56,960
what's going on

4207
02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:00,160
yeah yeah what's most important is

4208
02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:02,399
uh especially when something like that

4209
02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,439
happens

4210
02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:05,200
you looked at the right place at the

4211
02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:06,479
right time and saw it

4212
02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:08,319
had you been looking something somewhere

4213
02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:10,319

else for those 15 seconds

4214

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:13,760

you miss it and when you

4215

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:16,000

look at the right place at the right

4216

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,000

time and see something like that

4217

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:21,279

i i often think joe it was done just for

4218

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:22,080

you

4219

02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:27,920

it i kind of know what it i could tell

4220

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:28,960

you what it was

4221

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:31,600

you know it's all this curved crap and

4222

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:33,439

things going on and all the

4223

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:36,399

grease i'm coming i'm feeling very

4224

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,279

healthy

4225

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:40,560

now my mind is becoming very

4226

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:43,760

very much i was led by the emotion you

4227

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:44,080

know

4228

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:50,479

that's part of us as well

4229

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:52,240

but now i'm going more into the mental

4230

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:54,720

work i do things that are willful and

4231

02:44:58,830 --> 02:44:57,120

thoughtful and pulling things together

4232

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:58,840

things are getting clear and again

4233

02:45:01,750 --> 02:45:01,279

clarity and i said you know what years

4234

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:01,760

ago

4235

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:03,520

well not years but always so many months

4236

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:05,040

ago i worked overnights

4237

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,800

and i said look up in a bright clear

4238

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,720

skyline got stars

4239

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:09,760

and i said you know i haven't really

4240

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:12,080

looked at the stars in a long time

4241

02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:13,920

and i looked up and i saw serious you

4242

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:15,279

know i'm just like

4243

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,439

by being you know i was really um

4244

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:19,359

enjoying it you know for like a better

4245

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:20,399

words

4246

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:24,000

watching i

4247

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:26,960

feel like this third star you know it's

4248

02:45:30,710 --> 02:45:27,600

just like

4249

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:30,720

amazing you know there's like

4250

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:32,880

yeah that's right that's that's where we

4251

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:34,319

all have to come to i know a lot of

4252

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:35,600

people are still

4253

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:38,160

you know in the fear and the emotion and

4254

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:39,760

oh what's going to happen tomorrow

4255

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:42,880

thing and all that but you know

4256

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,040

you come to a point where like hey

4257

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,800

whatever it's going to be

4258

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:48,960

whatever political regime takes over

4259

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:49,920

whatever whatever

4260

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:52,399

party then you got to roll with it you

4261

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:53,040

know

4262

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:58,560

kind of i don't want it political but

4263

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,479

you mentioned it earlier

4264

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,240

i think it's just the corvette thing

4265

02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:04,080

it's such bad optics

4266

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:05,680

that even if he's the greatest guy in

4267

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:06,960

the world which a lot of people here

4268

02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:08,240

think he is

4269

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:10,399

i think he's really toast i think it's

4270

02:46:13,590 --> 02:46:11,760

done i mean

4271

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,600

you know i'll catch my vote and all that

4272

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:15,680

but you know and i'm not being political

4273

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,120

i'm just saying

4274

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:19,680

you know something happened that i don't

4275

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:21,279

even think the electeds would vote for

4276

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,800

him because he didn't win the popular

4277

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:24,160

you know less time

4278

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:26,080

i don't even think the electives like

4279

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:27,359

dead optics

4280

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,680

i'm gonna have somebody where you have

4281

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:30,960

him his wife

4282

02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:33,840

ten of his staff and you know what i'm

4283

02:46:37,830 --> 02:46:36,160

saying it's like it looks so bad it's

4284

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:37,840

like

4285

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,040

the great

4286

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:43,200

worst person in the world but the way he

4287

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:45,200

was set up even back then

4288

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:46,880

what could he do but resign you know

4289

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:48,399

what i mean i

4290

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:50,000

don't know i think the game is already

4291

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:52,160

never for those that follow that

4292

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:56,000

type of uh you know um let's say uh

4293

02:47:02,550 --> 02:46:59,120

position you know yeah

4294

02:47:04,830 --> 02:47:02,560

listen listen uh as you know i don't do

4295

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:04,840

politics on the show but

4296

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,000

the uh and

4297

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:10,880

everybody that listens to the show and

4298

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:12,640

and follows the show

4299

02:47:18,710 --> 02:47:15,920

uh they avoid it too because

4300

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:18,720

they know that that's not what i do here

4301

02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:19,439

but i

4302

02:47:26,309 --> 02:47:22,800

it's it's very difficult today

4303

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:26,319

uh for anybody to try to hold back

4304

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:29,200

emotionally and and start talking about

4305

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:29,840

it when they

4306

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:32,560

they know i don't do it and they know

4307

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,240

that the fader knots don't do it they

4308

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,840

don't do it in twitter they don't do it

4309

02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:37,279

on the show and we avoid

4310

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:40,560

but it's it's very difficult to

4311

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:43,920

uh keep your emotions in check and

4312

02:47:49,349 --> 02:47:47,520

and not uh you can't help but eventually

4313

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:49,359

mention it so i i appreciate

4314

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:52,000

i appreciate that from you joe uh the

4315

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:54,080

other side of this is i i really want

4316

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:55,040

you to go

4317

02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:57,040

and and download the pyramid code

4318

02:48:01,510 --> 02:47:58,960

document take the time to do it

4319

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:01,520

right right after i get off and go right

4320

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:02,640

to your site

4321

02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:04,560

and i'm gonna definitely it's free right

4322

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:05,920

it's awesome yeah yeah yeah yeah

4323

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:08,720

yeah yeah yeah that's cool that's great

4324

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:10,560

i will read it don't worry about that

4325

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:10,880

one

4326

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,960

all right and uh and i'll talk to you

4327

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:14,479

soon you too joe

4328

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,040

you your guess is great he's amazing new

4329

02:48:20,550 --> 02:48:18,960

york he's the navy

4330

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,560

you know and i can understand when he

4331

02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:22,880

said his parents family wanted to commit

4332

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:25,120

him to a mental institution because

4333

02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:27,040

i kind of went through the same thing

4334

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:30,319

you know yep i do that too so uh

4335

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,600

you know i've been through the changes

4336

02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:33,600

over the years you know as i checked in

4337

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,040

and so on so

4338

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:37,279

i have a great long strange trip in

4339

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:38,960

spain you know like john lennon

4340

02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:42,080

you know have a great night joe and uh

4341

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:44,240

thank you for the phone call and go back

4342

02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:45,520

lee tappy

4343

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:49,600

um the uh

4344

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:52,720

the other parts of

4345

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:55,920

the pyramid code that

4346

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:59,520

i okay okay it's like this and

4347

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:00,399

especially

4348

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:03,680

uh for me is when i'm

4349

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:06,160

reading something like this and i've

4350

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:07,200

i've

4351

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:09,840

the amount of books and and research and

4352

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:12,560

things that i've gone through um

4353

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:19,349

i can get about 90 percent usually

4354

02:49:23,830 --> 02:49:22,240

of uh of knowledge and it's coming at me

4355

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:23,840

and i i would say the reason why i say

4356

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:26,080

the number is always about 90 because

4357

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:27,840

it's uh

4358

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:31,439

new information and and i'm filing it

4359

02:49:36,870 --> 02:49:33,359

away and moving forward

4360

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:36,880

then there's always that like 10 percent

4361

02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:40,240

where i don't want that 10 percent

4362

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:43,439

that part where i step back and go oh

4363

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:46,479

oh no no this is this is killing it for

4364

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:47,200

me

4365

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:50,560

i don't want that 10 to take away

4366

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:53,680

from the other 90 that

4367

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:55,359

that i really enjoyed and i learned

4368

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:56,720

something from

4369

02:50:02,070 --> 02:49:59,920

right i i don't want

4370

02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:02,080

that to happen it happened to me a

4371

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:04,160

couple of times with the pyramid code

4372

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:08,080

um but the the organization

4373

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,240

tls uh which it says in the document

4374

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:14,080

seven thousand members around the world

4375

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:16,319

and offices and locations and throughout

4376

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:18,560

cities and everything

4377

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,000

how is it that somebody like

4378

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:25,200

me in my position including you

4379

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:28,160

in your position where you guys are

4380

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:29,680

smarter than i am

4381

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:32,000

and you're doing research i can name a

4382

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:32,960

subject

4383

02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:35,600

and i can get the facts up in twitter in

4384

02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:36,000

a matter

4385

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:38,800

of seconds because so many brilliant

4386

02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:40,399

people in this community and that are

4387

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:42,000

part of this audience

4388

02:50:46,630 --> 02:50:44,720

um and so when you are re and you step

4389

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:46,640

back and when it comes to something like

4390

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,479

tls

4391

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,040

how is it that i am hearing about this

4392

02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:53,520

for the first time

4393

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:54,880

been around for a couple of thousand

4394

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:57,760

years and i'm just

4395

02:51:01,830 --> 02:51:01,200

now learning about this has it always

4396

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:01,840

been called

4397

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:05,200

tls and why is it

4398

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:08,720

i don't want that to

4399

02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:12,240

deflate what is in

4400

02:51:16,630 --> 02:51:14,800

the pyramid code in the document and

4401
02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:16,640
everybody understands exactly what i'm

4402
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:18,160
saying right now

4403
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:22,479
so then there is this

4404
02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:26,080
when we look at our system

4405
02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:29,760
of law our court system

4406
02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:33,200
and one thing that is

4407
02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:36,560
is out in front and center you can have

4408
02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:39,200
a witness on the stand

4409
02:51:46,469 --> 02:51:42,640
that is asked

4410
02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:46,479
100 questions 99 are truthful

4411
02:51:51,349 --> 02:51:49,600
fact and backed up one question out of

4412
02:51:54,389 --> 02:51:51,359
those 99

4413
02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:54,399

he lies about or she lies about and then

4414

02:51:58,710 --> 02:51:56,800

therefore the jury is instructed

4415

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:58,720

everything else is thrown out the one

4416

02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:00,000

that's it all

4417

02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:02,319

the rest of the testimony because one

4418

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:03,520

lie

4419

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:10,389

it's i try to not

4420

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:13,760

go there with everything else so with

4421

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:16,160

something like this document

4422

02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,479

where tls is there i'm talking about for

4423

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,319

me personally

4424

02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:22,720

how is it that i've never heard of tls

4425

02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:24,319

how is that

4426
02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:28,399
possible it's been around for a couple

4427
02:52:33,429 --> 02:52:29,520
of thousand years or

4428
02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,439
longer as stated in the document

4429
02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:36,800
i i have i i have strong

4430
02:52:43,510 --> 02:52:40,720
issues with that so um

4431
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,520
tls if you're listening you've got my

4432
02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:44,880
email address

4433
02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:46,800
you certainly have my phone number there

4434
02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:49,200
are ways to reach out to me

4435
02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:52,240
uh i would suggest doing just

4436
02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:55,040
that i would reach out to me and just go

4437
02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:55,520
okay

4438
02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,160

this is what's going on here's this this

4439

02:53:01,510 --> 02:53:00,080

this and this i don't need names dates

4440

02:53:04,710 --> 02:53:01,520

and places

4441

02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:04,720

you know but if you are going to help

4442

02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:06,000

the situation

4443

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:08,319

for me where i can go oh okay well they

4444

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:09,359

reached out

4445

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,560

and this is what happened okay i would

4446

02:53:17,790 --> 02:53:14,640

strongly suggest that

4447

02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:17,800

uh uh but anyway everybody just go

4448

02:53:23,910 --> 02:53:20,640

jasonsherka.com the the document itself

4449

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:23,920

is a great read tls also now this is the

4450

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,319

thing

4451

02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:26,560

and uh i'll get to calls in just a

4452

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:27,680

second

4453

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:29,600

there are plenty of organizations out

4454

02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:30,800

there i've never heard of

4455

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:33,040

there are plenty of organizations and

4456

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:34,800

and families and groups

4457

02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:36,479

that run under the radar and they do

4458

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:38,080

that intentionally

4459

02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:41,359

and i i am not supposed to know i

4460

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:44,560

get that but in this world

4461

02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:47,040

in this community and with the way this

4462

02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:47,840

document

4463

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:50,640

is is written tis is something i should

4464

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:51,200

know all

4465

02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:54,160

uh i should have heard about so with

4466

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:55,359

that let's go back to the phones hi

4467

02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:56,880

you're live i'm fade to black

4468

02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,240

who's calling hey it's paul from uh

4469

02:54:04,469 --> 02:54:01,920

south of detroit how are you doing

4470

02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:04,479

i'm doing good paul how are you yeah

4471

02:54:07,830 --> 02:54:06,160

real quick i love the uh

4472

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:07,840

the story today you know and i've told

4473

02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:09,680

you a lot of things um i just got a

4474

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,479

couple quick

4475

02:54:14,309 --> 02:54:12,160

comments and then one thing i wanted to

4476
02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:14,319
tell you i called you and told you about

4477
02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:15,520
the little um

4478
02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:18,399
the dog lady island in monroe the the

4479
02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:20,240
street that it's actually on it wasn't

4480
02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:20,880
dumbbell

4481
02:54:28,309 --> 02:54:24,319
it was um i was lasalle road

4482
02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:28,319
lasalle road l-a-s-a-l-l lasalle road

4483
02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:30,560
and um it's pretty cool i said some

4484
02:54:34,150 --> 02:54:32,240
things on it about facebook

4485
02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:34,160
i love this time of year you know we all

4486
02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:35,439
love him for halloween

4487
02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:37,359
i'm looking forward to i totally want to

4488
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:38,960

get the um

4489

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:41,439

because i i mean i i i'm very picky

4490

02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:42,399

about uh

4491

02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:44,080

you know we all watch taps and these

4492

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:45,920

little haunted things but i'd love to

4493

02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:46,720

see

4494

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:49,200

just huge in me like going around that

4495

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,160

corner and

4496

02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,800

you get those uh chills you know oh man

4497

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:54,000

did we hear something

4498

02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:55,840

oh crap someone just tapped me on my

4499

02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:58,000

back so i'm totally down for that i

4500

02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,520

can't wait to watch this uh

4501
02:55:02,790 --> 02:55:01,520
especially for halloween i'm so happy

4502
02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:02,800
you're doing that you know

4503
02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:05,200
and if rita joins you that's great too

4504
02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:07,359
um my second thing is

4505
02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:10,160
i told you um you know about my first

4506
02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:12,000
ufo experience and how i think they're

4507
02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:12,399
over

4508
02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:14,640
you know the great lakes and well one of

4509
02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:17,200
the first experiences i saw and i don't

4510
02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:17,840
know if i

4511
02:55:22,070 --> 02:55:20,080
talked about this particular one i was

4512
02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:22,080
on lake erie on the beach and i saw

4513
02:55:26,550 --> 02:55:23,680

multiples probably

4514

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:26,560

12 or 13 the little lights you know

4515

02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:28,160

whatever we want to call them ufos

4516

02:55:31,910 --> 02:55:29,760

shooting one after another after another

4517

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,920

after another and that night it's the

4518

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,600

night that i got kind of like i was

4519

02:55:36,630 --> 02:55:35,279

younger i was into tesla and that kind

4520

02:55:38,870 --> 02:55:36,640

of stuff and

4521

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:38,880

just for whatever reason i had the idea

4522

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:39,760

to um

4523

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,840

and this is where i'm going with this to

4524

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:43,359

go down to the beach and start

4525

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,760

testing doing tests with sand and water

4526

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,359

a couple weeks ago you did a

4527

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:49,840

um you did a story about how when

4528

02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,160

lightning hits stain and water you know

4529

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:55,279

uh it makes some kind of compound well

4530

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:57,520

i think tesla was really into that stuff

4531

02:56:01,349 --> 02:55:59,359

i think a lot of these guys were

4532

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:01,359

and that's why i'm going to go with this

4533

02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:03,920

about the pyramids i think that's why

4534

02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:06,319

all the all the desert is made of sand

4535

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,640

and and the Nile was probably a lot more

4536

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:10,080

water back then

4537

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:12,080

and if we're gonna uh for some reason

4538

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:13,680

i've just had it

4539

02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:16,800

put to me that in the whole universe

4540

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:18,319

whatever they're saying whatever there's

4541

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:19,600

water there's life

4542

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:21,680

that's what they used to travel and it's

4543

02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:23,439

up to us to figure it out and i think

4544

02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:24,560

that's gonna be

4545

02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:26,399

part of the code that's how they travel

4546

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:28,000

that's how they use their spaceships

4547

02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:29,600

that's how they use their um

4548

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:31,760

and that's just what i've kind of been

4549

02:56:34,710 --> 02:56:32,960

whatever like

4550

02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:34,720

telepathically told whatever you want to

4551

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:36,560

call it not so much a dream

4552

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,240

i had a lot of knowledge about this in

4553

02:56:42,790 --> 02:56:40,640

the late 90s but um i'm looking forward

4554

02:56:44,230 --> 02:56:42,800

to seeing you on your uh ghost hunt and

4555

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:44,240

i wanted to wish you a

4556

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,760

happy fall and uh what do you what do

4557

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:47,279

you think of that jimmy yeah

4558

02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:49,359

and thank you for that paul i'm excited

4559

02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:50,399

about it

4560

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:53,840

uh going out with a top

4561

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:55,840

you know one of the top paranormal teams

4562

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:57,359

in in the country

4563

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:00,640

um on the queen mary is

4564

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:03,920

is the perfect scenario and look i've

4565

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:06,240

talked about this so much on the air

4566

02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:09,279

and and everybody knows my

4567

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:12,479

my position with this and so finally

4568

02:57:20,070 --> 02:57:15,680

for all of you to go on

4569

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:20,080

a ghost hunt with me live

4570

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:22,960

with multiple cameras and and going to

4571

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:24,960

the most haunted rooms

4572

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:27,040

and and and hallways and everything else

4573

02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:28,240

on the queen mary

4574

02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:31,920

is is exciting uh am i nervous yes am i

4575

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,520

scared of course

4576

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:35,600

this is this is what an adventure is all

4577

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:37,120

about and

4578

02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:40,399

uh we get to do all of this together um

4579

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:44,080

it's uh scheduled i think we're gonna do

4580

02:57:48,870 --> 02:57:44,960

this for about

4581

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:48,880

four hours okay four hours

4582

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:52,479

uh wow you know and in in complete

4583

02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:53,840

darkness we're going to have all the

4584

02:57:55,990 --> 02:57:54,399

gear

4585

02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,000

and i'm going to bring my night vision

4586

02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:57,439

goggles too as well

4587

02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:58,960

i want to be able to look down these

4588

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:01,840

long passageways these long hallways and

4589

02:58:05,990 --> 02:58:04,960

and things with night vision and uh i

4590

02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:06,000

don't know what

4591

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:07,359

uh they're gonna have all the gear and

4592

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:09,040

all the meters all the ghost boxes and

4593

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:09,920

all of those things

4594

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:12,240

they're gonna have that and in infrared

4595

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:13,200

and and

4596

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:16,319

all of that

4597

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:19,920

but night vision right

4598

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:22,960

yeah because we are going to be

4599

02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:26,560

in uh the dark i'm i'm excited about

4600

02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:26,960

this

4601
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,240
and we're going to be able to do all of

4602
02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:30,080
this together um

4603
02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,520
when when it's live that's when things

4604
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:36,160
if they're gonna happen to me uh that's

4605
02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,560
uh

4606
02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:38,399
that's when they will happen so i'm

4607
02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:39,760
gonna be doing that with all of you

4608
02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:41,840
thank you for the phone call paul

4609
02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:44,319
and uh with that i have got to get out

4610
02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:45,600
of here what a great conversation

4611
02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:46,399
tonight

4612
02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:49,840
with uh jason sherka the pyramid code

4613
02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:52,479

is right there jason circa dot com and

4614

02:58:56,870 --> 02:58:54,000

you can go and download it

4615

02:58:58,309 --> 02:58:56,880

also the queen mary that paul was just

4616

02:59:00,830 --> 02:58:58,319

referencing

4617

02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,840

we have links and banners over at

4618

02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:02,640

jimmychurchradio.com we've got the links

4619

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:04,240

up in social media

4620

02:59:07,990 --> 02:59:06,319

use the promo code jimmy when you click

4621

02:59:08,790 --> 02:59:08,000

on that link and you're going to get a

4622

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:08,800

discount

4623

02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:12,399

it's a four day event and i will be

4624

02:59:17,110 --> 02:59:13,600

there on

4625

02:59:19,030 --> 02:59:17,120

friday the night before halloween okay

4626
02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:19,040
and uh there you go uh you have full

4627
02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,359
cameras access to the entire ship and

4628
02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:23,120
all of the haunted rooms and

4629
02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:25,120
everything else that goes along with it

4630
02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:27,200
i am going to get out of here i want to

4631
02:59:29,590 --> 02:59:28,720
remind everybody what's going down

4632
02:59:33,110 --> 02:59:29,600
tomorrow night

4633
02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:33,120
right here on fade to black ron keel

4634
02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:35,120
ron keel with me for the full show

4635
02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:36,319
tomorrow night

4636
02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:39,520
it's going to be great until then

4637
02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:42,399
always remember bay to black's executive

4638
02:59:47,590 --> 02:59:45,439

producers rita kamarian

4639

02:59:49,429 --> 02:59:47,600

the show was produced by hill j palm

4640

02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:49,439

renee dennis and kevin

4641

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:51,520

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4642

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:52,560

mark d kovar

4643

02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:55,200

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4644

02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:56,319

aldridge

4645

03:00:01,750 --> 02:59:59,600

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4646

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:01,760

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4647

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:02,880

game changer network

4648

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:06,319

syndication is kgra the planet

4649

03:00:10,230 --> 03:00:08,800

this broadcast owner copyrighted 2020 by

4650

03:00:10,790 --> 03:00:10,240

fade to black and the game changer

4651
03:00:12,710 --> 03:00:10,800
network

4652
03:00:14,469 --> 03:00:12,720
inc they cannot be rebroadcast

4653
03:00:15,670 --> 03:00:14,479
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4654
03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:15,680
the known universe

4655
03:00:19,030 --> 03:00:17,439
without written permission from fade to

4656
03:00:20,950 --> 03:00:19,040
black or the game changer network

4657
03:00:22,630 --> 03:00:20,960
i'm neal jimmy church until tomorrow

4658
03:00:38,190 --> 03:00:22,640
night with ron